AWM52 Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters, formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945



Second Army Headquarters



1/3/12-0273

1

Ē

2

Unit_	HQ SEC	OID AUST AREY	(Erase heading not required). Date and Time.—From1 FebTo28 Feb 43.	23494 5.42 SL 10
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Parrametta			Mar Diary GIRE 12 - 18 Feb 43	Appendix 693
			Duty Officers Log 26th Feb 43	n 694
			Comp Routine Orders Part 1 No 310	" 695
n			AAG Second Aust Army Har Diary 51 Jan 28 Feb 43	" 036
11			BRA SECCED AUST ARY War Diary 1 Feb to 28 Feb 43	" 6 97
			•	
:	•			
	· · · ·		•	
	······································			
			· · · ·	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
		,		· · · ·
	· · ·			

l L

٢

.

. .

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

۰.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PARRAMATTA			Camp Routine Orders Part 1 No 304.	ADDX 679
т <u>т</u>			Camp Routine Orde s Part 1 No 309	7 690
rt ,	× .	-	Intelligence Section War Diary 1 to 31 Jan 43	" 681
			Duty Officer's Log	" 682
1 11		•	Capp Routine Orders Part 1 No 313	" 683
rt	/		G Trg Mar Diary 1-28 Feb 43	r 684
17	•		Camp Routine Orders Fart 1 No 312	. * 685
ff			Duty Officers Log 1/2 March 43	" 686
<u>।। 111</u>			Operations Section Mar Diary 1-28 Feb 43	" 637
nî.		<i>,</i> ,	Camp Routine Orders Part 1 No 311	* 688
n	· .		Weekly Intelligence Review No 45	" 689
17	.1		Field Return of Officers HQ Second Aust Army	" 690
			Field Return of Other Ranks HQ Second Aust Army	591
n		-	Field Return of Officers Second Aust Army D & E Plation	" 692

, ۰.





23494 5.42 St. 1621

ż

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Unit HQ SECOND AUST A RIV

112

Date and Time.—From____Isb_Feb_43_ To___28th_Feb_ 43

.

Place -	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PA REAMATTA			Duty Officers Log	Appx665
17		-	. " " " 15/16 Feb 43	* 666
n			Field Return of Other Banks	¹⁷ 667
17	· •		19 12 TT TT	" 668
11	•		n n Officers	" 669
Π			Camp Routine Orders Part 1 No 304.	" 670
, 11			Duty Officers Log 22/23 Feb 43	" 671
17			Camp Routine Orders Part 1 No 306.	" 572
Π		•	Weekly Intelligence Review No 44	
ij			Duty Officer's Log 23/24 Feb 43	n 574
18		1	Duty Officer's Log 25/25 Feb 43	۳ 675 .
			Camp Routine Orders Part 1 No 307.	" 676
¥Ť			Combat Efficiency Report of Second Aust Army	" 577
п			Duty Officer 26 Feb 43	" 678

1st FEB 43 To _____ 28th FEB 43____

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

23494 5.42 St. 1621

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Date and Time.—From____

Unit HQ SECOND AUST AFLY

• Remarks and references to 1 Summary of Events and Information Hour Place Date Appendices, Diaries, &c. • Appx 625 Duty Officars! Log 12/13 Feb 43 PAREAMA TTA - **u** " 13/14 " " 626 n: 11 11 11 627 Field Beturn of Officers 11: 1 • n Field Peturn of Other Ranks TT -628 11 17 'n 11 529 11. n 11 630 11 Camp Routine Orders Part 1-No 287 11 11 tt 11 lt – 631 1-No 288 11 • tł 632 Weekly Intelligence Review No 42 Copy No 17 111 4 11 633 • Duty Officers Log 8/9 FEB 43 tt tt – 634 11 Training Anti-Gas 11 tt 635 Camp Houtine Orders Part 1- No 289 tt -636 11: Duty Officers Log 11 17 ft 11 5/6 Feb 43 637 Π., -•

•

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Date and Time. From IST FEB 43 To 28 FEB HO SECOND ATIST A FITY Unit_ 23494 5,42 St. 1621 Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. Summary of Events and Information Date Hour Place 638 Appx PARRAMATTA Abbreviated titles and Distinguishing letters Duty Officers Log 11/12 Feb 43____ Ħ 639 17 17 640 11 Camp Foutine Orders Part 1- No-292 11 12 tt 11 11 " 1- No.293 641 . 17 642 12 Training Anti-Gas 11 643 11 Camp Routine Orders Part 1- No 294 tt 11 11 U 11 11 1- No 295 644 **11**: Signal Traffic-Security of Ciphers tt 645 . 12 Training Anti-Ges u 646 17.1 11 647 Camp Routine Orders Part 1 -No 296 11 Ħ 11 Ħ "' 1- No 297 11 · 648 11-649 11 Supplement to Weekly Int Review No 43 11 Weekly Intelligence Review No 43 650 n .

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.) .1

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit HQ SECOND'AUST A FAY

;

İ

2

Date and Time.-From_Ist_Feb_43_To__28th Feb-43

23491 5.42 St. 1621

Army Form C. 2118

(adapted.)

.

L

٦

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
РА РЗАКАТТА			S&T Service	Appx651
11			Duty Officers Log 21/22 nd Feb 43	n 652
12			Field Return of Officers	ⁿ , 653
11		-	17 17 17	¹¹ 655
17			tt 13 13 /	<u>n</u> 656
π			Field Return of Other Fanks	<u>n 657</u>
7	1		Camp Routine Orders Part I- No 301	" 658
19-	i 1		" " " I- No 302	" 659
n			Duty Officers Log 20/21 Feb 43	<u> </u>
n	•		" " 19/20 Feb 43	" 661
n) N			Camp Foutine Orders Part I- No 300	n 662
11			n " Part I- No 299	¹¹ 663
17	•		Duty Officers Log 18 Feb 43	<u>" 664</u>
	-			

	- -	WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY	Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)
· \	BRA Unit	(Erase heading not required). BECOND AUST ARMY Data and Time - From	8 6 Feb 45 Remarks and references to
Place	Date	Hour Summary of Events and Information	Appendices, Diaries, &c.
		STAFFEPABrig W.H.St.ClairJSO II. Arty (Fd)Lt-Col B.B.WatchornGSO III Arty (Fd)Major J.S.Scart	
		GSO III Arty (Fd) GSO III Arty (Fd) SO SVY Lt-Col R.S.Atkinson	
÷		ASO Svy Licut A.E.Tinney	
		CLERKS WO I J.O.Runt (attachei) Bdr S.W.Wood	
		Bdr P.R. Thodey Gnr A. 7. Frice	
		Gnr J.F.McCarthy Gnr G.W.Hodgson	249
.,	Feb 1	GSO 111(Maj Smart) left to attend exercise of 12 Aust A 1	ra der
	2	Regt and O.P.Os Course No 4.	dig
		V90499 Onr #. Knight marched in from 1 Aust Hy Regt and	
		vx100611 Bdr P.R. Thodey detached to First Aust Army Adm School No 5.	(HCO)
· •		Gill Arty(Fd) inspected 28 Aust Inf Bde Gp and reported both the Fd Bty and A Tk Tps were well turned out and re	that 099
		to fight.	
<u> </u>	5	N11	
		N11	and -2

. . .

.

. . .

۲

D.3431/5.19,-C 4784





Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

. . .M

*

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Date and Time. From 0001 hrs 7 Feb 47, 2400; hrs 23 Feb 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Feb 7		Lt-Col Watchorn and Maj Smart returned from Tianjara. Lt-Col Watchorn reported that he was very pleased with the	-
	·		three days areceise of the 12 Aust A Fo Regt. The quick	
÷			movement to a definite timetable over distances of up to	
-			30 miles was well carried out and was a feature of the	
			exercise. He reported that OPOs Courses No 3 and No 4	
			were satisfactory although the standard of Map Reading in	A
			Course No 4 was/very weak and further training was required	19
•			in developing ah eye for country.	
	8		The advance guard of the 2/14 Aust Fd Regt arrived in	m
			Second Aust Army Area and comes under command of RAA 1 Aust	t ?
			BRA and GIII visited the 2/14 Aust Fd Regt. A small body	e ,
	9		of troops had arrived and were settling in. Balance of	
			Regt were all moving in and could be expected within a few	
			days.	
			811	008
	10	l		
	11)		Lt.Col Watchorn and Capt Pizzey attended the Second Aust Arm Exercise for the Bn Gps of 1 Aust inf Ede and 9 Aust Inf Ede	1064
	12)			all
	. 15		N11	
			Bria and Gil left for Singleton to attend Range Practice of	all
			the 2/2 Aust Fd Regt.	
<u></u>			Bil	alg
	16		BRA and GII returned from Range Practice of 2/2 Aust Fd Reg	.009
		<u> </u>	Standard of shooting was fair.	
	17		NII	alg
		ļ		
		1	Nil	all
	20		Bil	
	21		Hill	009
	22 		Lt-Col Watchorn and Capt Pizzey acted as umpires for Bn Gp Exercises.	1 <u> </u>

D.3431/5.58,--C 4788.

4

. Ľ.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

۵,

Unit BRA SECOND AUST ARMY Date and Time .- From 001 hrs .24 Feb .4372400 hrs .28 Feb .45. Remarks and references to Place Date Hour Summary of Events and Information Appendices, Diaries, &c. . Lieut Tinney returned after 3 days training march with 4 Aust F Sp Bty, and reported that the Bty had 20% casualties; remainder finished 52 miles course in very good condition. Feb 24 00 SO Svy returned after taking GRA 1 Aust Div and Staff to TIANJARA Arty Range on a 2 day inspection of this area. 25 Â 26 111 111 27 (V 28 Nil BRA SECOND ARMY D.315 . 1579,-404745.

WAR DIARY

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

21494 5.42 St. 1621

28 Feb 43

.To....

(Erase heading not required). Date and Time.-From 31 Jan 43

Unit HQ SECOND AUST ARMY

. Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PARRAMATTA	4 Feb 43	-	Appointments and gromotions etc List No24 4 Feb 43	
PARRAMALIA	4 Feb 43	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Second Aust Army R. O's Serial No. 5 Nos. 35-42	
**	17. Feb 43	,	Appointments and Promotions etc List No. 25 11 Feb 43	
	11 Feb 43		Second Aust Army R.O's Serial No.6 Nos. 43-49	
	18 Feb 43		Appointments and Promotions ets List No. 26 18 Feb 43.	
	18 Peb 43		Second Aust Army R.O's Serial No.7 Nos. 50-55	
H	25 Feb 43		Appointments and Promotions etc. List No. 27 25 Feb 43.	
- IT	25 Feb 43		Second Aust Army R. Ofs Serial No.8 Nos. 56-60	
	i			
·				glow klag

A.A.G. Second Aust. Army ,.**.**. .

}-

l

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.



SERIAL No. 8

h,D

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART I

By

Maj-General F. P. DERHAM, D.S.O. V.D.

Administering Command

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Headquarters, Second Australian Army, 25th February, 1943.

General Staff.

G 56. SCHOOLS AND COURSES - LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED

List of personnel who qualified at the undermentioned Schools and Courses are promulgated in Appendix "A" to this Serial:--

1. LHQ AFV School-Puckapunyal

411/15/31	No 18 Course	Tank Gunnery
411/15/32	No 18 Course	Tank Wireless Operators

		4
	3	
2	LHQ School of A	ty—Holdsworthy
AII/2/27	No 4 Course	Observation of Fire
411/2/30	No 5 Course	Observation of Fire
411/2/29	No I Course No 24 Course	Offra Refresher Potential Offra
411/2/18 411/2/42	No 1 Course	Adjts & IOs
3.	LHQ School of A	
411/23/8	No B3 Course	Ini Offrs & NCOs
4	LHQ School of No 3 Course	Arty—Liverpool Gun NCOs
411/2/25		
5.	LHQ AAOC Schoo	Amn Admin
411/13/37 411/13/40	No 8 Course No 3 Course	OME Armaments (Fd & Med)
411/13/38	No 16 Course	Ord Stores
411/13/41	No 17 Course	Ord Stores
6.	LHQ AASC Scho	ol-Nth Geelong
411/7/34	No 3 Course	M/C Instrs
411/7/32	No 16 Course	Supply
7.	LHQ Sch	
411/11/5	No 6 Course	FS Wing
£	LHQ School of	
411/6/11	No 51 Course	Pot Regtl Sig Offrs
411/6/13 9	No 54 Course	Pot Cipher Offrs I School-Bonegilla
3 411/12/8	No 1' Course	Bomb Disposal
10.	LHQ Small Arms	· · · ·
411/5/5	No 1 Course	Weapon Refresher Offrs & NCOs
11.	Second Aust Army J	unior Leaders School
407/4/16	No 134 Course	Sig Refresher
12.	Second Aust Army Trg	School-Wooloomanata
408/1/6	No 21 Course	Lizison Offrs
13.		ene School-Emerald Hill
435/1/9	No 6 Course	Hygiene & Sanitation
435/1/12	No 8 Course	Hygiene & Sanitation
435/1/13 14.	No 9 Course NSW L of C Area Co	Water Duties oking Schoel-Liverpool
	No 48 Course	Cooking & Catering
404/4/6 404/4/7	No 49 Course	Cooking & Catering
15.		Area MVTTC
404/1/38 404/1/41	No 21 Course NSW/35 No 21 Course NSW/36	Primary Wing Drs MT Primary Wing Drs MT
		J. Dinaul.

Brig GS

¥.

Administration.

3

A 57. APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS ETC.

Second Aust Army Appointments, Promotions etc., List No 27 issued herewith.

A 58. SERVICE CHEVRONS

1. Attention is directed to GRO A 153 of 19 Feb 43. 2. Second Aust Army Routine Order A 29 of 28 Jan 43 is cancelled.

A 59. RECOVERY OF TRADESMEN - CORRECT COMPILATION OF AF - W3009

1. The attention of all units is directed to the need for greater care in the compilation of AF W3009, as this is the only record which provides DRO with a statement of the unit requirements of personnel.

- 2. Pending the issue of a revised AF W3008/9 the following instructions will be observed.
 - (i) Surplus or deficient specialist NCOs shown in Part "A" columns 3 and 4 must be included in the numbers of specialists or tradesmen in Part "D".
 - (ii) Note (a) below Part "D" will be strictly observed. Details as to rank, WE, surplus or reinforcements required regarding NCO tradesmen and specialists included in the totals shown in Part "D" will be shown on the back of the return, e.g.,

			WE	Surplus	Required
Fitters	MV.	WOI	I	1	-
Fitters	MV	WOII	2	-	I

(iii) Tradesmen or specialists not included in the list in part "D" will be added in the spaces provided (see footnote (b) at bottom of Part "D"). This applies also to non-specialists who will be shown in their respective categories.

3. When reinforcements are NOT required, a special notation should be made either against the figure or preferably on the back. For instance in the above case where it shows "Fitters MV WOII Rfts

For instance in the above case where it shows "Fitters MV WOII Rfts Required - 1," the unit may be training a S/Sgt or Sgt for the position and therfore does not desire an NCO to be sent from a Depot.

In this event it should be stated "do not require reinforcement. Sgt being trained for the position." Similarly if "Fitters MV WOI Surplus - 1," has any particular qualifications, they should also be noted for information of DRO.

Q 60. DRIVERS MT - REGISTER OF

I. The register shown in Appendix "F" to Mechanical Vehicle Training Pamphlet No 2 Testing and Examination of Drivers MT 1942 will be used as the Unit Record of Drivers MT.

2. The pro forma for the register as set out in Second Aust Army Routine Order Q337/42 para 2 is cancelled.

BRIG DA and QMG

APPENDIX "A" TO SECOND AUST ARMY ROUTINE ORDER

4

.:

1

G 56 OF 25 FEB 43

LHO AFV School-Peckanneval

1.		LHQ AFV School No 18 Course - Ta		
Regtl No	Rank	Name	Unit	Class
N200245	Sgt	O'Dwyer J E	3 Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
NX113851	Sgt	Mangnail J E	3 Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
NX114543	Sgt	Chipperfield L C	I Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
NX119567	Sgt	Archer E R	3 Aust Army Tk Bn	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
NX 101481	Cpl	Peters R J	2 Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
NX124297	Cpl	Nybeck J T	3 Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
N124294	Cpi	Allen G T	3 Aust Army Tk Bn	ÿ
NX126904 NX113891	Cpl Cpl	Dunne C M Taífa E N	3 Aust Army Tk Bn	X
NX101496	Cpl	Steele F H	3 Aust Army Tk Bn 2 Aust Army Tk Bn	ă
NX03024	Cpl	McFarlane A J	2 Aust Army Tk Bn	ă
N84861	Cpl	Ryan M E	3 Aust Army Tk Bn	ŏ
NX114530	L/Col		1 Aust Army Tk Bn	ŏ
NX114597	L/Cpl	McMahon J S H	I Aust Army Tk Bn	ō
N385407	L/Cpl	Marsh C V	3 Aust Army Tk Bn	Õ
VX66431	Tpr	Hanna R G	I Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
VX78845	Tpr	Gow H T L	1 Aust Armd Bde	Q
VX6430	Tpr	McQuarrie S J	HQ 1 Aust Army Tk Bde	Q
NX114605	Tpr	McDonald J D	I Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
NX114548	Tpr	Black G N	I Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
N224059	Tpr	Sharman L J	I Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
VX80041	Tpr	Mood'e J M	1 Aust Army Tk Bn	
3737	T	C1 A D 117		-
NX101504 411/15/31	Tpr	Short R W		Q
			–Puckapunyal Vireless Operators	Q
411/15/31	N	LHQ AFV School to 18 Course - Tank \ 4 Jan - 30 J	-Puckapunyal Vireless Operators an 43	
411/15/31 TX3306	N Lieut	LHQ AFV School to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707	N Lieut Lieut	LHQ AFV School to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX122904	N Lieut	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX122904	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut	LHQ AFV School to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators lan 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX122904 NX105395 N6305	N Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX122904 NX105395 NX105395 NX955 NX113052	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX122904 NX105395 NX113052 NX113052 NX108457	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 N6305 NX105395 NX10522 NX108457 SX2238	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 N6305 NX105395 NX105395 NX105457 SX2238 T2:057	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V	-Puckapunyal Vireless Operators Ian 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX123904 NX105395 NX113052 NX110522 NX110522 NX110522 NX110522 SX22238 T2:057 NX114526	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 13 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX122904 NX105395 NK113052 NX108457 SX2238 T2:057 NX114526 NX114526 NX114526	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 13 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 N6305 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX103526 NX103792 VX113732	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 N6395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 VX103792 VX103792 VX81723	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 2 Aust Mot Regt 2 Aust Mot Regt 2 Aust Mot Regt 2 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX108457 SX2238 T2:057 NX114526 NX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX115006	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F Balharrie J	-Puckapunyal Vireless Operators Ian 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Mot Regt 20 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX12304 NX105395 N6305 NX113052 NX108457 SX2238 T2:057 NX114526 NX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX115096 TX10909	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F Balharrie J Stratton J G	-Puckapunyal Vircless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 NX105395 NX113052 NX113052 NX113052 NX113526 NX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX115096 TX10909 NX122882	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F	-Puckapunyal Vireless Operators Ian 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Mot Regt 20 Aust Mot Regt	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX3690 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 VX113526 NX113732 VX81723 VX105049 VX115066 TX10909 VX112882 N218673	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl L/Cpl L/Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F Balharrie J Stratton J G Chidgey R J Stubbs C	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 N6395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX103457 SX22238 T2:057 NX114526 NX113732 VX81723 VX105049 VX115096 TX10909 NX122882 NX12882 NX12882 NX12882	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F Balharrie J Stratton J G Chidgey R J Stubbs C Roselt C A	-Puckapunyal Vireless Operators Ian 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 23 Aust Army Tk Bn 35 Aust Mot Regt 24 Aust Mot Regt 25 Aust Mot Regt 25 Aust Army Tk Bn 5 Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 5 Jaust Army Tk Bn 5 Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 5 Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX122904 NX105395 N6305 NX113052 NX108457 SX22238 T2:057 NX114526 NX113722 VX81723 VX105049 VX115006 TX10909 NX122882 NX114940 N81005	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F Balharrie J Stratton J G Chidgey R J Stubbs C Roselt C A Gale T E	-Puckapunyal Vireless Operators Ian 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 20 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 23 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 N6305 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX108457 SX22238 T2:057 NX114526 NX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX115096 TX10909 NX122882 N218673 NX114940 N81005 N1555	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F Balharrie J Stratton J G Chidgey R J Stubbs C Roselt C A Gale T E Williams T L	-Puckapunyal Vircless Operators [an 43] 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 23 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX12304 NX105395 NK105395 NX105395 NX113052 NX108457 SX22238 T2:057 NX114526 NX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX115096 TX10909 NX122882 N218673 NX114940 N81005 N1555 NX135405	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl L/Cpl L/Cpl L/Cpl L/Cpl L/Cpl Tpr	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskeil C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F Balharrie J Stratton J G Chidgey R J Stubbs C Roselt C A Gale T E Williams T L Brett K J	-Puckapunyal Wireless Operators an 43 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 23 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Army Tk Bn	
411/15/31 TX3306 NX43707 VX36930 NX105395 N6305 NX105395 NX105395 NX105395 NX108457 SX22238 T2:057 NX114526 NX113792 VX113792 VX113792 VX115096 TX10909 NX122882 N218673 NX114940 N81005 N1555	Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Sgt Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	LHQ AFV School- to 18 Course - Tank V 4 Jan - 30 J Prowse J R Pinkerton R J Carroll J B McCartney C T Edwards P M Bridges A W Greig C E Brennan C J J Reid K M Harman M V Pheloung W B Byrne J J O Maskell C G Mullavey D P Lucas J F Balharrie J Stratton J G Chidgey R J Stubbs C Roselt C A Gale T E Williams T L	-Puckapunyal Vircless Operators [an 43] 22 Aust Mot Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 3 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Army Tk Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Mot Regt 17 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 22 Aust Mot Regt 23 Aust Army Tk Bn Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div	

1 - continued Regtl No Rank Name Unit C NX10583 Sig Turner A R Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div NX10583 Sig Ellis T A Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 411/15/32 - LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Adjts & IOs 10 2 LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Adjts & IOs 18 Jan - 30 Jan 43 NX103704 T/Capt Crawford B 1 Aust Fd Regt VX33926 Lieut Rache P H 1 Aust Fd Regt VX33926 Lieut Williams F F 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 11/2/42 - LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 4 Course - Observation of Fire 7 Dec - 20 Dec 42 VX81022 Capt Ochr R I 2 Aust Med Regt NX10351 Capt Ochr R I 2 Aust Fd Regt NX10354 T/Capt Steele E R L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX112753 Lieut Kernohan J H 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11274 T/Capt Kater D E 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX11274 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Hy Regt NX12240 T/Capt Thomson R S <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>5</th><th></th><th></th></td<>			5		
NX113054 Sig Turner A R Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div NX10583 Sig Ellis T A Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 411/15/32 IHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Adjts & IOs 18 Jan - 30 Jan 43 NX107794 T/Capt Crawford B r Aust Fd Regt NX13783 Lieut Koache P H r Aust Fd Regt VX30966 Lieut Williams F F 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 411/2/42 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 4 Course - Observation of Fire 7 Dec - 26 Dec 42 VX81022 Capt Oehr R I 2 Aust Mcd Regt NX103504 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX10504 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX10504 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX10504 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX10504 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Fd Regt NX17206 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11074 Lieut Mathins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11075 Lieut Mathins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX17206 T/Capt <	1 continu	ued		· · · ·	
NX10583 Sig Ellis T A Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 411/15/32 2. LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Adjts & IOs 18 Jan - 30 Jan 43 NX107794 T/Capt Exactle P H I Aust Fd Regt VX30986 Lieut Williams F F 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 411/2/42 LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 4 Course - Observation of Fire 7 Dec - 20 Dec 42 VX81022 Capt Ochr R I 2 Aust Fd Regt NX103504 T/Capt Steele E R L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103504 T/Capt Kater D E 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX103504 T/Capt Kater D E 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX11534 T/Capt Kater D E 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 111/2/27 LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 5 Course - Observation of Fire Offrs 4 Jan - 23 Jan 43 NX12240 Lieut Kernohan J H I Aust Fd Regt NX153504 T/Capt Thomson R S I Aust Hy Regt VX706 T/Capt Dollman C H 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX17530 Lieut Hartigan L J I Aust Fd Regt NX17250 Elieut Hartigan L J I Aust Fd Regt NX17250 Lieut Hartigan L J I Aust Fd Regt NX17530 Lieut Bool of Arty—Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX48634 Lieut McAuley G A R I Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graig C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Bouldson N G 12 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Bouldson N G 12 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt NX11103 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt NX11104 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt NX11105 LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 20 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 NX48634 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt NX111725 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt	Regtl No	Rank	Name	Unit	Clas
2. LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Adjts & IOs 18 Jan - 30 Jan 43 NN 107794 NN 1027794 NN 1027794 NN 1027795 Lieut T/Capt Roache P H Lieut I Aust Fd Regt N Aust Hy Regt I Aust Hy Regt Lieut Williams F F 7 Dec - 20 Dec 42 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 4 Course - Observation of Fire 7 Dec - 20 Dec 42 VX81022 NX 10021 Capt Capt Capt Dehr R I 2 Aust Fd Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt NX 101024 NX 101024 Capt Stele E R L 9 Aust Fd Regt 17/Capt NX 102504 NX 17594 Lieut T/Capt Forsyth M N 2 Aust Fd Regt 12 Aust Fd Regt 11/2/27 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 5 Course - Observation of Fire Offirs 4 Jan - 23 Jan 43 NX 12240 VX776 VX776 VX776 VX776 VX776 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Hy Regt 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 1411/2/36 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX480534 Lieut McAuley G A R 1 Aust Fd Regt 1411/2/36 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX480534 Lieut Lieut Machily G A R 1 Aust Fd Regt 1411/2/36 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 21 Course - Potential Offrs 20 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 NX480534 MI0427 MX10526 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt 1412/29 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 21 Course - Potential Offrs 20 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 M10427 MX10526 <					1
No 1 Course - Adjts & 10s 18 Jan - 30 Jan 43 NX107794 NX123783 T/Capt Lieut Crawford B Wullams F F 1 Aust Fd Regt 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 111/2/42 Lieut Wullams F F 2/2 Aust Fd Regt LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 4 Course - Observation of Fire 7 Dec - 26 Dec 42 VX81022 VX81022 Capt Capt Ochr R I 2 Aust Med Regt NX100111 Capt Lang J A 1 Aust Fd Regt NX10024 Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust A Fd Regt NX100311 Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX10034 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX10354 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX11279 Lieut Kernohan J H 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11270 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11260 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11021 Lieut Waikins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graing C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graing C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graing C	411/15/32				
NX123783 Lieut Roache P H I Aust Hy Regt 411/2/42 Iteut Williams F F 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 411/2/42 Iteu VX81022 Capt Ochr R I 2 Aust Med Regt VX81022 Capt Ochr R I 2 Aust Med Regt VX81023 Capt Ochr R I 2 Aust Fd Regt VX81024 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX103504 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX17594 Lieut Kernohan J H 1 Aust Fd Regt NX17240 T/Capt Kater D E 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX17240 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Hy Regt VX7956 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Hy Regt NX57830 Lieut Watkins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX57850 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Matins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt NX48654 Lieut Gra	2.		No 1 Course -	Adjts & IOs	
LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 4 Course - Observation of Fire 7 Dec - 26 Dec 42 VX81022 Capt Oehr R I 2 Aust Med Regt NX100111 Capt Lang J A 1 Aust Fd Regt NX100112 Capt Steele E R L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103504 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust A Fd Regt NX103504 T/Capt Kater D E 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX17534 LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 5 Course - Observation of Fire Offrs 4 Jan - 23 Jan 43 YZ76 T/Capt Dollman C H 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX17240 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Hy Regt YX766 NX11001 Lieut Watkins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt YZ76 NX17530 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt NX45534 Lieut Graig C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX10102 Lieut Graig C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103523 Lieut School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX48054 Lieut School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 2 (Course - Potential Offres	NX123783 VX39986	Lieut	Roache P H	I Aust Hy Regt	(
NX100111 Capt Lang J A 1 Aust Fd Regt NX103304 Capt Steele E R L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103504 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust Fd Regt NX17594 Lieut Kernohan J H 1 Aust Fd Regt NX17594 Lieut Kernohan J H 1 Aust Fd Regt 111/2/27 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 5 Course - Observation of Fire Offrs 4 Jan - 23 Jan 43 NX12240 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Hy Regt VX756 T/Capt Dollman C H 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX11101 Lieut Watkins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt 111/2/36 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX148634 Lieut McAuley G A R 1 Aust Fd Regt NX111102 Lieut Graig C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX111103 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX111103 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX111103 Lieut Brith F P 2 Aust Fd Regt 111/2/29 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 2 4 Course - Potential Offrs 26 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX11594 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt NX11504 Fd Regt NX115054 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt 19 Aust Fd Regt	• • • •		No 4 Course - Obs	ervation of Fire	
NX103504 T/Capt Forsyth M N 12 Aust A Fd Regt NX3154 T/Capt Kater D E 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX17594 Lieut Kernohan J H 1 Aust Fd Regt 111/2/27 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 5 Course - Observation of Fire Offrs 4 Jan - 23 Jan 43 NX12240 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Hy Regt VX706 T/Capt Dollman C H 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Watkins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt 111/2/36 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX48634 Lieut McAuley G A R 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graig C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11103 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11103 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt UX5036 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt 11/2/29 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 25 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt		Capt	Lang J A		 (
NX3154 NX17594 T/Capt Kater D E 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX17594 Lieut Kernohan J H 1 Aust Fd Regt 111/2/27 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 5 Course - Observation of Fire Offrs 4 Jan - 23 Jan 43 NX12240 T/Capt Thomson R S 1 Aust Hy Regt VX706 T/Capt Dollman C H 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Watkins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt NX172/36 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX48634 NX48634 Lieut McAuley G A R 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graig C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11103 Lieut Roulston N G 12 Aust A Fd Regt NX1103523 Lieut Roulston N G 12 Aust A Fd Regt VX81036 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C 1 Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt <td></td> <td>Capt T/Cant</td> <td>Steele E R L Forsyth M N</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Capt T/Cant	Steele E R L Forsyth M N		
No 5 Course - Observation of Fire Offrs 4 Jan - 23 Jan 43 NX12240 T/Capt Thomson R S I Aust Hy Regt T/Capt Dollman C H 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX11101 Lieut Watkins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt I Aust Fd Regt Lieut Hartigan L J I Aust Fd Regt LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX48634 Lieut McAuley G A R I Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graig C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11103 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103523 Lieut Roulston N G 12 Aust A Fd Regt VX81036 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 26 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C I Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt N2115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt	NX3154 NX17594	T/Capt	Kater D E	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	
VX796 T/Capt Dollman C H 2/2 Aust Fd Regt NX111101 Lieut Watkins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt 411/2/36 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX48634 Lieut McAuley G A R 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graig C L 0 Aust Fd Regt NX11103 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103523 Lieut Roulston N G 12 Aust A Fd Regt VX81036 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt 411/2/29 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 26 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C I Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt N115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt	• ··· •·· ·	Ne	o 5 Course - Observ	ation of Fire Offrs	
NX11101 Lieut Watkins J W 9 Aust Fd Regt NX57830 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt 411/2/36 Lieut Hartigan L J 1 Aust Fd Regt LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX48654 Lieut McAuley G A R 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graig C L 9 Aust Fd Regt NX11103 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103523 Lieut Roulston N G 12 Aust A Fd Regt 411/2/29 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 26 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C I Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX115054 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt					2
No 1 Course - Officers Refresher 7 Dec - 16 Jan 43 NX48634 Lieut McAuley G A R 1 Aust Fd Regt NX11102 Lieut Graig C L 0 Aust Fd Regt NX111103 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103523 Lieut Roulston N G 12 Aust A Fd Regt VX81036 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt LHQ School of Arty—Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 26 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C I Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt	NX111101 NX57830	Lieut	Watkins J W	9 Aust Fd Regt	
NX111102 Lieut Graig C L o Aust Fd Regt NX111103 Lieut Smith F P o Aust Fd Regt NX103523 Lieut Roulston N G 12 Aust A Fd Regt VX81036 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt 411/2/29 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 26 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C I Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt			No t Course - Offici	cers Refresher	
NX111103 Lieut Smith F P 9 Aust Fd Regt NX103523 Lieut Roulston N G 12 Aust A Fd Regt VX81036 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt 411/2/29 LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 26 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C I Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt				1 Aust Fd Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt	
VX81036 Lieut Earle F D 2 Aust Fd Regt LHQ School of Arty-Holdsworthy No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 25 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C I Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt	NX111103	Lieut	Smith F P	9 Aust Fd Regt	Ĉ
No 24 Course - Potential Offrs 25 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43 N10427 A/Sgt Waters W I C I Aust Fd Regt N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt	VX81036				č
N176275 L/Sgt Haylewood W E 19 Aust Fd Regt NX115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt			No 24 Course - F	otential Offrs	
NX115954 Bdr Shea J B 19 Aust Fd Regt					g
ar ring k r. 19 Aust ra Kegt	NX115954	Bdr	Shea J B	19 Aust Fd Regt	0000
		1941	IDING IN IS	19 MUSE FU ROSE	Q

÷

٧,

.

**

ţ



LHQ AAOC School-Broadmoadows No 3 Course - OME Armaments (Fd & Med) 16 Nov - 11 Dec 42 Unit Name Rank 207 Aust LAD 308 Aust LAD Capt Crawford C T Freeman W A 6 Aust Army Ord W/shop I Aust Bde Gp W/shop Lieut Licut Kift L R Simpson R G Licut LHQ AAOC School-Broadmeadows No 16 Course - Ord Stores 16 Nov - 4 Dec 42 r Aust Armd Div Hayes K H Capt HQ Second Aust Army Jenkins G Lieut Bruce D M HQ 1 Aust Div WOI HQ 1 Aust Mot Div Jackson E G WOII LHQ AAOC School-Broadmondows

Class

0

ğ

Õ

Q

Đ

D

Q

7

۲'

Regtl No

N213361

NX101594

VX105342

NX112509

411/13/40

WX11126

VX100592 NX107218

NX 34026

411/13/38

No 17 Course - Ord Stores 7 Dec - 18 Dec 42

No 3 Course 2 Jan - 2		
	Con Tot Cov	
Davidge A J J Turner F B Burns G R Cpl Smith P P Cpl Fean W E	136 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 134 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 3 Aust Army Tk Bde Coy AASC 15 Aust Tk Tptr Coy AASC 136 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 2 Aust Corps Tpt Amn Coy AASC 1 Aust Div 135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	00 0000000
	AASC I Aust Div	Q
	Meekin V B Davidge A J J Turner F B Burns G R Cpl Smith P P Cpl Fean W E Cpl Scott C LHQ AASC Sch	Meekin V BJ Aust Army Tk Bde Coy AASCDavidge A J J15 Aust Tk Tptr Coy AASCTurner F B136 Aust Gen Tpt CoyBurns G R2 Aust Corps Tpt Amn CoyCpl Smith P PAASC 1 Aust DivCpl Fean W E135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy

No 16 Course - Supply 30 Dec 42 - 16 Jan 43

NX87615 Sgt Woellner R E 3 Aust Army AASC	Tk Bde Coy	Q
411/7/32	Tk Bde Coy	Q

.

....

21

1



	9					
Rank	Name	Unit				
WOII WOII Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt L/Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl	O'Connor V J Proctor N C Brownell A L Chatfield M J Fletcher E R Golden J F Morgan M W Fitzpatrick J P Minter P B Bocabarteille N Bailey A J Hirst J G Jacombs D M Kerrison A W Shillito J W Stewart R D Walsh A J Winterbottom J C Stagoll W J Kennewell J G Strange K M Bewes H A Southwell A G	HQ Second Aust Army 12 Aust A Fd Regt 2/3 Aust MG Bn Sigs 2 Aust Ga Bde 12 Aust Armd Regt 19 Aust Inf Ba Sigs 2 Aust Gn Bde Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div 12 Aust Army Fd Regt Sigs 3 Aust Armd Div Sigs 1 Aust Div Sigs 1 Aust Div 103 Aust A/A Regt Sigs 2 Aust Mot Div Sigs 2 Aust Mot Div 2 Aust Inf Bn 2 Aust Inf Bn 2 Aust Med Regt 1 Aust Fd Regt 12 Aust A Fd Regt				
Second Aust Army Offre Trg School-Wooloomanata No 21 Course - Lizison Officers 9 Nov - 19 Dec 42						
Maj Capt Capt Capt	Browning L K Angus J K Cumming G R Greenslade S G	HQ Second Aust Army AASC SA L of C 1 Aust Army Tk Bn 5 Aust Recce Sqn				

NX 105277 Lieut I SP6430 Lieut I VX81038 Lieut I TX2097 Lieut I NX 101356 Lieut I V24418 Lieut I TX6122 Lieut I VX102670 Lieut I VX5804 Lieut I NX70799 Lieut I NX101673 Lieut I NX101673 Lieut I NX26983 Lieut I NX48880 Lieut I	Blayney J S Blakie M R Bathurst T C E Boden R S Clennett Gow R F Hammond W J Heyes R L Holland R S Holland T N Howarth L W Lowndes A G Monrrow W J O'Brien G W O'Donnell J	Second Aust Army Junior Leaders' School 12 Aust A Fd Regt 12 Aust A Fd Regt 2 Aust Med Regt 2/3 Aust Mc Bn HQ 28 Aust Inf Bde 20 Aust Mot Regt 12/50 Aust Inf Bn 14 Aust Armd Regt 2/7 Aust Bn HQ SA L of C Area 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt 6 Aust MG Bn 17 Aust Mot Regt 1 Aust Fd Regt 2/7 Aust Fd Regt 1 Aust Fd Regt HQ 2 Aust Mot Div	α oonaanaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
VX100010 Lieut	Officer V W Pearce R G		õ

Class

Q

Õ

Ð

00000000

QQQQQQD

D

õ

ğ

Õ

Q

{"

11. - continued

V66027

SX7420

N272755 N80373

NX99932 N105685

NX 105899

NX105523

NX105663

N214620

NX20192 TX11194

V102660

VX82473

V27885 NX117609 VX76046 NX105153 VX28606

NX79237

N200328

407/4/16

1Z.

N223360

Regtl No

NX 105226

Regtl No	Rank	Name	Unit C	lass
TX6200	Lient	Philip C J M	Hobart Cov Force	 C
NX113772	Lieut	Rajhael M C	3 Aust Army The Bde	Ĉ
NX111874	Lieut	Sheridan W R B	HQ Second Aust Army	Ĉ
NX57181	Lieut	Tait P M	2/8 Aust Armd Regt	Ç
TX3031	Lieut	Von Bertough D R	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	ç
TX6225	Lieut		6 Aust Fd Regt	Ç
NX 37467	Lieut	Watson T G	15 Aust Mot Regt	<u> </u>
SX21835	Lieut	Watt J A	9 Aust Mot Regt	
V75676 408/1/6	Lieut	Wood D N	136 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	Q
13.		nd Aust Army Hygiene No 6 Course - Hygien		
•		4 Jan - 9 Jan		
NX137129	Cpl	O'Hara F A	15 Coy AASC	
N238946	CpI	Lupton J B	25 Aust Fd Coy RAE	<u>g</u>
VX82874 N351608	Cpl L/Cpl	Kelly J B Craft L J	I Aust Army Ord Fd Pk	្ពរ
V225966	L/Cpi	Lange B H	26 Aust Fd Coy RAE 1 Aust MAC	<u>п</u>
QX30678	Spr	Rackley D J	HQ Second Aust Army	X
N223564	Pte	Flaus W C	AEME I Aust Div	ň
NX130908	Pte	Stallworthy W E	15 Coy AASC	ŏ
NX103183	Pte	Wagstaff R W	I Aust Div Mob Laundy & Fwd Decon Unit	
V215042	Pte	Mulvogue T J	135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	ŏ
VXIci439	Pte	Spriggs A J	7 Aust CCS	ð
N243608	Pte	Mriley A J	2 Mob Laundy & Fwd Deco Unit	n
XI10128	Gnr	Pateman J S	I Aust Svy Bty RAA	Q
X13343	Gar	Bourke D J	12 Aust Army Fd Regt	Q
N206018	Sgmn	Jewell J S	Sigs I Aust Div	Q
N213953	Sgmn	Strickland J	Sigs I Aust Div	Ö
V13811	Sgmn	Williams D E	Sigs Second Aust Army	ā
\$6716	Tpr	Hardcastle C A	I Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
NX80243 NX126172	Tpr Dyr	Becquet J Goodwin J W	2 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bde Coy	
	-		AASC	_
N267455 135/1/9	Dvr	Goggin J W	5 Aust Tk Tptr Coy AASC	Q
13.	Secon	d Aust Army Hygiene Course - Hy 25 Jan - 30	/giene	
NX117607	 S <i>e</i> t		······································	_
X11762	Sgt Sgt	Navin W J Robertson N R	1 Aust Inf Bn 18 Aust Inf Bn	A O O O O O O
/24849	Sgt			Х
VX128271		Jeffers J H Hapanetain I	17 Aust Mot Regt	Ř
IX111460	Cpl	Hauenstein J Eedy G C	25 Aust Fd Coy	ň
IX136392	Cpi	Steele J H	17 Aust Inf Bn 4 Aust Lt Fd Amb	Ц
/315905	A/Cpi	Martin J	Second Aust Army Frovost	Ч
78890	Pte	Arnott R J	t Aust Inf W/shops	ğ
\$286261	Pte	Brown J L	Coud Paymaster 2 Aust Arm	'nγĂ
X113665	Pte	Ashton R J	I Aust MAC	9 Y
IX123348	Pie	Keegan W B	9 Aust Inf Bde HQ	Ω
	-		12 Aust Fd Regt	Q Q Q
IX 123807	Gnr	Weiss E H	17 AULT HA MAAR	

.

.

5'

ζ.

it.

11

. 1

r.

33

13. - continued

Regtl No	Rank	Name	Unit C	lass
NX106597	Gar	Symons V L	103 Aust Hvy A/A Regt	0
NX104800	Gar	Cooper H J	9 Aust Fd Regt	aaaaaaaaaaaaa
V150214	Sig	Tillig L G	Sigs Second Anst Army	ី
80012	Spr	Holdeman E	1 Aust Fd Sqn RAE	Ă
N261584	Spr	Finnimore D H	57 Aust Fd Pk	Ă
X85778	Spr	Smith J W	· 57 Aust Fd Pk	ă
X25741	Tor	Cam K F	2 Aust Army Tk Bn	X
1267596	Tpr	Coman L G	HQ 3 Aust Army Tk Bde	X
VX130070	Tpr	Campbell R E	Aut Mat Real	×
X105330	Tpr	Campbell K E	6 Aust Mot Regt	ÿ
1250738	Dvr	Carmody T R	20 Aust Mot Regt	ÿ
35/1/12	D1.	Gwynne G T	a Aust Mot Bde Coy AASC	Q
13.	Secon	No 9 Course ~ 1		
		1 Feb - 6	Feb 43	
NX80560	Cpl	Diews J F	4 Aust Lt Fd Amb	0
NX95399	A/Cpi	Green W T	2 Aust Mot Bdc W/shops AEME	Q
X124161	Pte	McRae G R	HQ I Aust Inf Bde	Ð
NX111698	Pte	Bonser A A	17 Aust Inf Bn	0
IX1114B7	Pte	Cox F C	17 Aust Inf Bn	Ð
1229170	Gor	Swain J M	9 Aust Fd Regt	ō
IX138509	Gnr	Baker J O	1 Aust Fd Regt	ň
1234355	Spr	Blackman J	25 Aust Fd Coy	X
1238362	Spr	Rossiter C A	20 Aust Fd Coy RAE	ă
1224011	Tpr	Guy J R	I Aust Army Tk Bn	X
187296	Tpr	Worsley B S	I Aust Army Tk Bn	X
X97370	Tpr	Brunton L H	2 Aust Army TL Ba	X
IX125674	Tpr	Hawkins R L	2 Aust Army Tk Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bn	X
IX125675	Tpr	Hawkins S M	A Aust Amer The Da	X
X131773			3 Aust Army Tk Bn	Ř
	Tpr	Howarth J D	6 Aust Mot Regt	D D
3577	Tpr	Marshall W J	6 Aust Mot Regt	Q
IX117343	Tpr	Moran M J	15 Aust Mot Regt	Q
IX117428	Tpr	Trustum W A	15 Aust Mot Regt	Q
230025	Tpr	McLean R G	17 Aust Mot Regt	Q
296315	Tpr	Sharp E V	20 Aust Mot Regt	Q
1267373	Da:	Boland W E	5 Aust Army Tk Tptr Coy	A CA COCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOC
1267503	Dvr	Evans A	5 Aust Army Tk Tptr Coy	0
35/1/13				-
14.	NSW	L of C Area Cook No 48 Course - Coo 1 Dec - 22		
X16130	S/Sgt	Allison W	I Aust Hy Regt RAA	Q
X 145056	A/Cpl	O'Shea W R	HQ Second Aust Army	
186381	L/Cpl	Evans C V	1 Aust MAC	Q
17599	Bdr	Tress C B	9 Aust Fd Regt	Õ
298558	Gnr	Spencer D A	15 Aust Hy Bty RAA	Õ
'X683	Gar	Hutchins L G	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	Ő
X55915	Gnr	Coulston R M	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	õ
210753	Gnr	O'Malley E. B	12 Aust A Fd Regt	ō
X103624	Gor	McLean C	12 Aust A Fd Regt	័
X12054	Gnr	Hill I G	I Aust Hy Regt RAA	ň
52078	Gnr	O'Grady F	I Aust Hy Regt RAA	X
1228913	Spr	Wing W H	16 Aust Fd Coy RAE	×

.

شصب يبرد للمبالد بالاحتام

÷

ł.

internet and a second

				*5
		 Ľ	. .	
14 continu	ba			
Regil No	Rank	Name	Unit	Class
NX122849	Tpr	Freeman N S	2 Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
NX101506	; <u>T</u> pr	Spring R K	2 Aust Army Tk Ba	Q
NX123612	Tpr	Hennessy J H	I Aust Army Tk Bn	ğ
N265500	Pte	Inglis A D Connor A E	6 Aust MG Bn 2 Aust Inf Bn	X
NX 105095 N265289	Pte Pte	Atfield R J	34 Aust Inf Bn	·ð
V211361	Pte	Provis H B	135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	ŏ
NX86602	Pte	White F	2/3 Aust MG Bn	ō
NX86205	Pte	Pepper C J	2/3 Aust MG Bn	Õ
NX89568	Pte	Payne R	2/3 Aust MG Bn	Q
SX 5940	Pte	Altus H G	2/3 Aust MG Bn	Q
N165759	Pte	Maguire J J	16 Aust Coy AASC	ğ
V76392	Pte	Hadden H R Road F	16 Aust Coy AASC	X
VX109768	Pte	Bond E Hudson N.C	16 Aust Coy AASC	Ř
N93015	Pte	Hudson N C	114 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	X
N24146 N267817	Pte Pte	Brabham L G Behringer K J	5 Aust Tk Tptr Coy 5 Aust Tk Tptr Coy AAS	0 000000000000000000000000000000000000
		Denninger Te J	J 1.20 14 192 009 120	U X
404/4/6	·			
	NSV	V L of C Area Cook	ery School-Liverpool	
		No 49 Course - Coo		
		27 Dec 42 - 1		
05 5125	t /S~+	McCreaner E	Sige Second Aust As-	
QX5125 VX105325	L/Sgt L/Cpl	McCreanor E Kane A	Sigs Second Aust Army 135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
NX6738	L/Cpl	Perry J W	2 Aust Tk W/shop Coy	ŏ
V270831	L/Cpl	Horpper M	I Aust MAC	Ō
NX29663	Bdr	Dunlop F	I Aust Hy Regt	Q
VX722	Gar	Glover O J	2/2 Aust Fd Regt RAA	Q
V205206	Gnr	Potts R M	I Aust Hy Regt	Q
NX70103	Gar	Lockett R H	I Aust Hy Regt	Q
VX83446	Gnr	McGregor R A	4 Aust F Sp Bty	Q
N260446	- Dvr	Thompson H W	3 Aust Army Tk Bde Coy AASC	Q
N27c8	. Dvr	Wilby J E	2 Aust Mot Bde Coy AAS	C Q
N168436	Dvr	Stevens A J	2 Aust Mot Bde Coy AAS	SC Q
N204357	Dvr	Pearce R J	104 Mob Bath Unit	Q
VX113329	Tpr	Smith R J	20 Aust Mot Regt	ğ
VX 105017	Tpr	Kent T R	17 Aust Mot Regt	ğ
VX105167 NX130071	Tpr	Hamilton E A	17 Aust Mot Regt	00000000
NX1300/1 NX130065	Tor Tor	Christensen E N Carpenter G A	6 Aust Armd Car Regt 6 Aust Armd Car Regt	
N215	Tpr	Mullholland E N	HQ 2 Aust Mot Bde	ă
N24419	Pte	Kohler W H	114 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	agog
VX107695	Pte	Le Poidivin P G	136 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	Q
N267431	Pte	Owers W W	3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/s	hops
N246951	Pte	Leece R G	Coy AASC 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/s	-
N81852 ·	Pte	Hoban S J	Coy AASC 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/s	Q hops
NX8700	· Pte	Campbell J	Coy AASC 2 Aust Tk W/shops	000
VX115065	Pte	Payne L W	16 Coy AASC	ă
NX136801	Pte	Priog S	2 Aust Mob Ldy & Fwd I)ecn
N166733 404/4/7	Pte	Mellore V L	Unit 2 Aust Lt Fd Amb	Q

5

1

i

t)

11

21

13

Ŧ

5

15. NSW L of C Area No 21 Course - Serial NSW/35 Primary Wing Dis MT

Regti No	Rank	Name	Unit	Class
NX114639 NX114639 V275364 V225864	Tpr Tpr Pte Pte	Ball C W Button R R Fowler G E Maginnes O C	I Aust Army Tk Bn I Aust Army Tk Bn I Aust Gen Tpt Coy I 35 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	0000
404/1/38 15.		NSW L of	C Area	
	No 21 C	ourse - Serial NSW/	36 Primary Wing Dis MT	
V290612 V235542 V256264 VX73366 V300974 404/1/41	Pte Pte Pte Pte Pte	Denham M H Green R H Jones H W Lang V C C Smith N E	1 Aust Inf Tps W/shop 1 Aust Inf Tps W/shop 1 Aust Inf Tps W/shop 1 Aust Inf Tps W/shop 1 Aust Inf Tps W/shop	Q Q Q
	•			

SECURITY

THIS DOUCMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT, and is issued for the information of officers and responsible officials. The officer or official in possession of this document

£**

The officer or official in possession of this document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its contents are not disclosed to any unauthorized person. The document will be kept under lock and key when not in actual use.



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

List No 27

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS

ETC.

Approved by

The General Officer Administering Command, Second Australian Army

(Subject to confirmation within three months by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council).

> Headquarters, Second Australian Army, 25th February, 1943.

The appointments to acting ranks and the promotion to acting or temporary rank shown hereunder to date 20 Feb 43 and other changes with effect from the dates indicated, are approved.

Except where otherwise specified, all transfers take effect with Regimental seniority in accordance with Army seniority, and officers transferred or seconded retain their temporary ranks.

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ARTILLERY

2

X

ţ

:

١ţ"

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Ist Anstralian Heavy Regiment

-

۰.

Lieutenant N78004 F L Turner is transferred from 20th Australian Field Regiment 23 Nov 42 and is again transferred to Special List 5 Feb 43.

1st AUSTRALIAN DIVISION

20th Australian Field Regiment

Lieutenant N78004 F L Turner is transferred to 1st Australian Heavy Regiment 23 Nov 42.

AUSTRALIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt AUSTRALIAN DIVISION

Lieutenant NX121465 J W Mumford is seconded 17 Feb 43.

INFANTRY

1/45th Australian Infantry Battalion

To be Acting Lieutenant:

NX105665 William McCulloch Murray

2nd Australian Infantry Battalion

Lieutenant N15095 E G Hall is placed upon the Regimental Supernumerary List 17 Feb 43.

29th Australian Infantry Battalian

To be Acting Lieutenants:

NX101602 Neville Charles Ryrie N303973 Stephen Leigh Mayne

34th Australian Infantry Battalion

Lieutenant (T/Capt) N40729 F A Pickup is seconded for special duty 23 Dec 42.

SPECIAL LIST

••••••••

Lieutenant N78004 F L Turner is transferred from 1st Australian Heavy Regiment 5 Feb _____ 43-_____

1 CHANGES IN ALLOTMENT FOR DUTY

The fellowing changes in allotment for duty have been approved by the General Officer Administering Command SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY:

Appointment	Number, Rank, Name & Unit	Dete	Remarks
	. ARMY HEADQUARTERS		
G" Braach fech Offr (CW)	NX121465 Lieut J W Mumford Aust Corps of Sigs 1 Aust Div	17.2.43	
QM (Temp)	N78004 Lieut F L Turner Special List	5-2-43	vice Lieut D A McGill (temp de- tached HQ Vic L of C Area)
1	1at AUSTRALIAN DIVISION		
HQ Trades Control Offr (special duties)	N40729 T/Capt F A Pickup 34 Aust Inf Bn	23.12.42	
	UNIT STAFFS		
	ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ARTILLERY		
lst Aust Fi Regt QM	NX143809 T/Capt F M Tizzard 1st Aust Fd Regt	1.243	vice Lieut H G Crocker
2/2 Anst Fd Regt Adjt	VX998 T/Capt R T Eason 2/2 Aust Fd Regt	27.10.42	vice Capt G McL Lee
	RELINQUISHMENTS		•
	UNIT STAFFS		
	ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ARTILLERY		
1st Aust Fd Reg QM	NX107792 Lieut H G Crocker 1st Aust Fd Regt	31.1.43	
2/2 Aust Fd Reg Adjt	t VX325 Capt G McL Lee 2/2 Aust Fd Regt	26.10-42	

-

.

-

:

-

.

	۶.	1		
	2			
4			e	
e following extracts of Adjutant Generals Appointments, Promotion 9 Feb 1943 are promulgated for information.	19 etc. List No 39 of		NX123786 B I Wilson NX59417 F C Stanford	"O" Hy Bty "M" Hy Bty
LIGHT HORSE			NX137709 W H Gibson and NX137709 W H Gibson and NP5435 W A Johnson, 18 Dec 42.	"O" Hy Bty "P" Hy Bty "P" Hy Bty "P" Hy Bty
h Anstralian Motor Regiment			MEDIUM	1 11, 50,
20661 Lieutenant H A Webb and N267267 Lieutenant D C Par- bery are transferred to 3rd Australian Army Tank Brigade,	-		Znd Australian Medium Regiment	
Australian Army Service Corps, 28 Dec 42.			Lieutenant V52201 E H Evans is seconded 5 Dec 42.	Proof & Exptl Sec CMA Br. Asst
ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ARTILLERY				Proof Offr in NSW
ELD Ind Anstralian Field Regiment	:		ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERS	5
K1035 Lieutenant J J Hannington is seconded, 2 Dec 42.	Proof & Expti		Chemical Warfare	
	Sec, CMA Br, Asst Proof Offr in Vic.		NX105276 Lieutenant C H Bull is appointed from the Active Citizen Military Forces and is transferred from 12th Aus-	2/1 Aust Mob AG Lab.
4th Australian Field Regiment	•	1	tralian Army Field Regiment. 17 Nov 42.	
C2192 Lieutenant C W Gilmour is transferred to 30th Australian Garrison Battalion, 12 Jan 43.			INFANTRY	
h Australian Army Field Regiment	Ŧ	2		
41868 Lieutenant C H Bull is seconded in the Active Citizen Military Forces for service with the Australian Imperial Force and is transferred to Royal Australian Engineers (Chemical Warfare), 17 Nov 42.	2/1 Mob A Gas Laboratory		Ist Australian Infantry Battalion NN117878 Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) J P McDermott ceases to be seconded and is transferred to Australian Army Postal Services, Land Headquarters, 17 Nov 40.	
EAVY		Į		
Australian Heavy Regiment	•	Í	AUSTRALIAN ARMY POSTAL SERV	ICE
e following officers are transferred to Queensland Line of Communication Area:		1	Land Headquarters	
 P9896 Lieutenant (Temporary Major) H B McKenzie, Lieutenants (Temporary Captains) NX123778 R H Burge and N11277 C C Bastian, NX12575 Captain A L Bruce, N50837 Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) G R Gerlach, and Lieutenants NX123780 R H Denshire, NX123782 D R Prideaux, NX123784 O Wainwright, NX123787 A R Page, NX124081 A B Lyon, NX104319 J Rankine, NX123786 B I Wilson, NX59417 F C Stanford, N10500 R H Ward, NX137709 W H Gibson and NP5435 W A Johnson, 18 Dec 42. 			NX117878 Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) J P McDermott is transferred from 1st Australian Infantry Battalion, 17 Nov 40.	3 Aust Div Postal Unit
seculard L of C Area		47 4		
e following officers are transferred from 1st Australian Heavy Regiment:			CHANGE IN ALLOTMENT FOR DUT	Y
eutenant (Temporary Major) NP9896 H B McKenzie eutenants (Temporary Captains) NX123778 R H Burge and N11277 C C Bastian	Temporary Major) NP9806 H B McKenzie "M" Hy Bty (Temporary Captains) NX123778 R H Burge "O" Hy Bty and N11277 C C Bastian "N" Hy Bty		Advice has been received of approval of the following change in	allotment for duty:
12575 Captain A L Bruce 0337 Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) G R Gerlach 1 Lieutenants NX123780 R H Denshire	"M" Hy Bty "P" Hy Bty "Q" Hy Bty		Appointment Number, Rank & Name Date	Remarks
NX123782 D R Prideaux NX123784 O Wainwright NX123787 A R Page NX124081 A B Lyon NX104319 J Rankine	"Q" Hy Bty "N" Hy Bty "M" Hy Bty "N" Hy Bty "Q" Hy Bty		Comd Paymaster's VX10639 T/Capt R W Miller 15.1.43 Office Second Aust Army	From Comd Paymas- ter's Office First Aust Jumy

.

}

• · ·

•

-

•

-

• -.

.

•

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.



serial No. 7 No. 50-55

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART I

By

ļ

Maj.-General F. P. DERHAM, D.S.O. V.D.

Administering Command

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Headquarters, Second Australian Army, 18th February, 1943.

General Staff.

Nil

inaul.

Brig GS

W_D.

Administration.

A 50. APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS ETC.

Second Aust Army Appointments, Promotions etc., List No (2) issued herewith.

A 51. UNIT RECORDS

1. Inspections of unit records show a lack of care in maintenance and supervision particularly in regard to AAF B75 AAF B122 and index to Routine Orders.

2. The importance of accurate unit records cannot be over emphasised and frequent checks will be made by CO_5 to see that a high standard is maintained.

3. Attention is directed to AMR & Us 12() and 1258.

A 52. TRADE GROUPING

t. MBI G50/42 para t providing for the change of nomenclature from "Driver Mechanic" to "Driver MT First Class" was cancelled by MBI G01/42.

2. There is therefore no basis for the classification or trade grouping of a driver as a Driver MT First Class.

3. Where any driver has been so classified or trade grouped on WE v_{12}^{-1} necessary amendment to Driver First Class (Driver Mechanic) will be made forthwith by Casualty Return to DRO.

Q 53. GUNS, MACHINE, BREN .303-in MKI

t. Unauthorised modifications have been made to some Bren Guns by forming a radius on the leading edge of the piston head.

2. No such modification will be made.

3. Attention is directed to Second Aust Army Routine Order Q41 43

Q 54. CARE OF FIRE APPLIANCES

 Attention is directed to Standing Orders for Operation and Maintenance of Mechanical Vehicles 1949 para 45 Precautions against Fire.
 CTC Extinguishers on vehicles MT will be examined each week for leakage.

3. Drivers MT and personnel allotted to MT and fire piquets will be instructed at least once each month in the care, maintenance and use of the fire extinguishers and appliances.

Q 55. FIRE PRECAUTIONS

In order to minimise the danger from grass fires all units will keep grass in the vicinity of huts or tentage short during the hot weather.

BRIG DA and QMG SECURITY THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE M'STRALIAN COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT, and is issued for the information of officers and responsible initials. The officer or official in possession of this document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its contents are not disclosed to any unauthorized person. The document will be kept under lock and key when and that use

.



. ____

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

List No 26

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS

ETC.

Approved by

The General Officer Administering Command, Second Australian Army

(Subject to confirmation within three months by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council).

Headquarters, Second Australian Army, 18th February, 1943.

The appointments to acting ranks and the promotion to acting or temporary rank shown hereunder to date 13 Feb 43 and other changes with effect from the dates indicated, are approved.

Except where otherwise specified, all transfers take effect with Regimental seniority in accordance with Army seniority, and officers transferred or seconded retain their temporary ranks.

WD.

LIGHT HORSE

2

20th Australian Motor Regiment

To be Acting Lieutenant: SX14522 William Alfred Barney

.

- -

2

.

- ¹

.

.

:

۰.

÷

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ARTILLERY

1st AUSTRALIAN DIVISION

Ist Australian Field Regiment

Captain (T/Major) N50309 W D D Jolly is transferred from 19th Australian Field Regiment 18 Dec 42.

5th Australian Field Regiment

The following officers are transferred from 19th Australian Field Regiment 18 Dec 42: Major NX76178 G D Everett Captain (T/Major) NX104315 T W Wardle

19th Australian Field Regiment

Captain (T/Major) N50309 W D D Jolly is transferred to 1st Australian Field Regiment 18 Dec 42.

The following officers are transferred to 9th Australian Field Regiment 18 Dec 42: Major NX76178 G D Everett Captain (T/Major) NX104315 T W Wardle

INFANTRY

13/33rd Australian Infantry Battalion

Lieutenant (T/Capt) N14915 R Sim is transferred from 33rd Australian Infantry Battalion 27 Aug 42 and is placed on a Regimental Supernumerary List 13 Feb 43.

18th Australian Infantry Battalion

To be Captains (temporarily) :

Lieutenant NX101556 D G Johnson Lieutenant NX101557 G C Martin

33rd Australian Infantry Battalion

Lieutenant (T/Capt) N14915 R Sim ceases to be seconded and retains the temporary rank of Captain 1 Aug 42, and is transferred to 13/33rd Australian Infantry Battalion 27 Aug 42

41st Anstralian Infantry Battalion

To be Captain (temporarily):

Lieutenant QX734 C I Guest

MACHINE GUN BATTALIONS

3

5th Australian Machine Gun Battalion	
To be Captain (temporarily):	
Lieutenant NX101882 P. C James	

Y

6P

AUSTRALIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

2nd Australian Armoured Division	
To be Acting Lieutenant:	
NX121530 James Alfred Williamson	2 Aust Mot Bde Coy AASC

CHANGES IN ALLOTMENT FOR DUTY

4

T

.

-

• • •

.

÷

-

•

.

Appointment	Number, Rank, Name & Unit	Date	Remarks
	ARMY HEADQUARTERS		
T Inspection	N14015 T/Capt R Sim 13/33 Aust Inf Bn (RSL)	13:243	- Arteched, to - r. Aust. Div -
Q 25 Aust Inf	In AUSTRALIAN DIVISION		
lde U	NX101356 Lieut R F Gow 20 Aust Inf Bu	3.1.43	Then TrCapt (II C Winton
	UNIT STAFFS		. 8
0 Aust Mot Regi 231	SX11522 A/Lieu: W A Barney 2) Aust Mot Regt	13.243	Vice Cost VP748 W. G. Davey
	RELINQUISHMENTS		:
IQ 28 Aust Inf	1+1 AUSTRALIAN DIVISION		Ì
54e 1,0	NX101356 Lieut R F Gow 20 Aust Inf Bu	21.43	remains seconded
	10th AUSTRALIAN DIVISION		-
HQ SOMT	N14915 T/Capt R Sim 33 Aust Inf Bu	1.8.42	resumes regil duty & retails temp rank

The following changes in allotment for duty have been approved by the General Officer Administering Command SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.



SERIAL No. 6

Nos. 43-49

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART I

By

ł

Maj.-General F. P. DERHAM, D.S.O. V.D.

Administering Command

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Headquarters,

Second Australian Army, 11th February, 1943.

General Staff.

G 43. DAMAGE TO TELEPHONE ROUTES BY WIRELESS AERIALS FITTED TO VEHICLES

1. Civil telephone services on PMG routes have recently been dislocated by wireless aerials, particularly those of AFVs which have fouled the overhead wires. These wires are crected at a height of 18 feet above the roadway at

wo

• .

. .

.

road crossings; but the height is considerably less where the route runs parallel to the road.

2

2. Formations and units will ensure that precautions are taken to avoid unwarranted damage to PMG installations.



Ŧ

Administration.

A 44. APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS ETC.

Second Aust Army Appointments, Promotions etc., List No 25 issued herewith.

A 45. POSTING OF OFFICERS TO EXTRA-REGIMENTAL APPOINTMENTS

1. A recommendation for the posting of an officer to an extra regimental appointment will show the name of the officer being replaced or if the recommendation is for the first appointment to that posting, that fact will be stated.

2. A similar statement will be required in recommendations for regimental appointments such as Adjt or QM.

A 46. INSPECTION OF DRAFTS OR UNITS PROCEEDING BEYOND NEW SOUTH WALES

Second Aust Army RO A16 para 2 of 14 Jan 43 is amended by adding after the words - "Inspecting Officers" - the figure and words "7 copies of".

A 47. PHOTOGRAPHS AND X-RAY RESULTS FOR INSERTION IN PAY BOOK

1. Attention is directed to Second Aust Army Routine Order A333 of 26 Nov 42.

2. In addition to the nominal roll therein ordered to be forwarded to NSW L of C Area Records Office, Units will forward a nominal roll showing Army No; Rank, Name, Unit, Film Serial No. and Date of X-Ray of all personnel for whom X-ray results are still outstanding.

3. On receipt of X-ray result, Units will ensure that it is immediately recorded on the last page of each member's pay book and the entry initialled by a Unit officer.

A 48. MEDICAL RECORDS

y-

1. Medical Records of all ranks must be completed and recorded in pay books. All units will submit through Formation etc a return on the proforma set out in Appendix "A" to these orders to reach Second Aust Army by the 25th day of each month until medical records are complete.

2. Second Aust Army Memo A6357 of 12 Jan 43 is cancelled.

A 49. LOSS OR DAMAGE TO GOVERNMENT PROPERTY -STOPPAGE OF PAY

3

.t. The power of a CO to order stoppage of pay in dealing summarily with an offence from which damage or loss to Government property has resulted has been limited by Statutory Rule No 17 of 1943 to £5.

2. It is essential that before ordering any such stoppage the charge sheet should state that the offence resulted in damage or loss to Government property and the amount of such damage or loss.



PRO FORMA

•-

2

. . .

REPORT ON PROGRESS OF

APPENDIX "A" To Second Aust Army Routine Order No A48

				MEI	DICAL	EX/	MINAT	ION A	ND P	нот	FOGR/	_				
UNIT	NUMBER ENAMINED TO DATE AND RECORDED IN PAYBOOKS					NUMBER TO BE ENAMINED					NUMBER EXAMINED TO DATE BUT NOT RECORDED IN PAYBOOKS					
	Med Boarded	Blood Grauped	lunoc	Vac	X Rayed	Photo	Med Boarded	Blood Grouped	Innoc	Vac	X Rayed		Med Bourded	Blood Grouped	X Rayed	Photo
			}					_								
						 						i				
											•	 - 				
]					ł								•		
	}		{		•				1			. ']			





٦,

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE MUNTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT, and is issued for the information of officers and responsible officials.

The officer or official in possession of this document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its con-tents are not disclosed to any unauthorized person. The document will be kept under lick and key when not in actual use.



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

List No 25

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS

ETC.

Approved by

The General Officer Administering Command, Second Australian Army

(Subject to confirmation within three months by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council).

> Headouarters, Second Australian Army, 11th February, 1943.

The appointments to acting ranks and the promotion to acting or temporary rank shown hereunder to date 6 Feb 43 and other changes with effect from the dates indicated, are approved.

Except where otherwise specified, all transfers take effect with Regimental seniority in accordance with Army seniority, and officers transferred or seconded retain their temporary ranks.

LIGHT HORSE

2

20th Anstralian Motor Regiment

Lieutenant VP3954 O C R Streitberg is transferred from 7th Australian Motor Regiment 14 Dec 42 (in lieu of the notification respecting this officer which appeared in Second Australian Army Appointments, Promotions etc., List No 22 of 21 Jan 43).

AUSTRALIAN ARMOURED CORP5

3rd Australian Army Tank Battalion

To be Acting Lieutenant:

QX10356 Claude William Thomas Reid

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ARTILLERY

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Ist Australian Heavy Regiment

The following officers are transferred to 1st Australian Field Regiment 31 Jan 43:

Lieutenant NX50500 R H Alt Lieutenant NX84116 R N Gasgoigne Lieutenant N12394 R T West

2nd Australian Mediam Regiment

To be Acting Lieutenant:

VX82614 Clement Lethbridge Ambrose Pratt

1st AUSTRALIAN DIVISION

1st Australian Field Regiment

The following officers are transferred from 1st Australian Heavy Regiment 31 Jan 43:

Lieutenant NX50509 R H Alt Lieutenant NX84116 R N Gasgoigne Lieutenant N12304 R T West

103rd Australian Anti Tank Regiment

The following officers are transferred from 111th Australian Anti-Tank Regiment 17 Dec 42:

Lieutenant (T/Capt) NXI04574 L M Beale Lieutenant NXI04573 J F S Spence Lieutenant NXI04576 R V Best Lieutenant NXI04575 B H Hay Lieutenant NXI09646 A S Jackson Lieutenant NXI09643 P V Carney Lieutenant NXI02633 P V Carney

111th Australian Anti Tank Regiment

The following officers are transferred to 103rd Australian Anti Tank Regiment 17 Dec 42:

Lieutenant (T/Capt) NX104574 L M Beale Lieutenant NX104573 J F S Spence Lieutenant NX104576 R V Best Lieutenant NX104575 B H Hay Lieutenant NX109646 A S Jackson Lieutenant NX109643 P V Carney Lieutenant NX124189 E St C Forbes

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERS

3

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Field

ינ

3

To be Captain (temporarily):

Lieutenant QX6445 E J I Hargreaves

2/11 Aust Fd Coy

INFANTRY

1/45th Australian Infantry Battalion

The date of promotion of Lieutenant N36318 D R A Murray to the temporary rank of Captain which appeared in Second Australian Army Appointments, Promotions etc., List No 21 of 14 Jan 43 is amended to read "9 Jan 43."

2nd Australian Infantry Battalion

Lieutenant (T/Capt) NX102561 K Brennan is placed on a Regimental Supernumerary List 26 Jan 43.

17th Australian Infantry Battalion

The probationary or provisional appointments of the following officers are confirmed:

Lieutenant (T/Capt) NX104273 B M Howell Lieutenant (T/Capt) NX104279 N S Simons Lieutenant (T/Capt) NX104278 K A Streeting Lieutenant (T/Capt) NX104277A W McDonald Lieutenant NX104275 J K Lancaster Lieutenant NX104284 D H Wade-Ferrell

18th Australian Infantry Battalion

The date of appointment to the Acting Rank of Lieutenant of NX107607, Robert Warby Pattison Hollinsworth and NX111614 Leslie James Miller which appeared in Second Australian Army Appointments, Promotions etc., List No 21 of 14 Jan 43 is amended to read "9 Jan 43".

	4		
	CHANGES IN ALLOTMENT		
	anges in allotment for duty have been a inistering Command SECOND AUST		
Appointment	Number, Rank, Name & Unit	Date	Remarks
The notification	2nd AUSTRALIAN ARMOURED respecting the appointment of Lieut V		
appeared in Secon	ad Australian Army Appointments, Pron 43 is withdrawn.	notions etc.	, List No 22 of 21 Ja:
	UNIT STAFFS	P • • •	
	•	1	4
	INFANTRY	1	
19th Aust Inf Bn Adit	INFANTRY	1	-
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn	INFANTRY Q79490 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Bu	1 	vice Lieut I R Ewi
Ba Adjt	Q79499 Capt H E G Jones		vice Lieut I R Ewi vice T'Cape T A Pickup
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn	Q79999 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Br NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Br AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST	:	to a T Capt
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army Pro Coy	Q79490 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Br NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Br AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST	:	to a T Capt
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army	Q79490 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Br NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Br AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST	22.12.42	tion T'Cap I' A Pickup
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army Pro Coy	Q79499 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Bn NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Bn AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST CORPS	21745	from a Aust Army
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army Pro Coy	Q79499 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Br NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Br AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST CORPS V147196 Lieut J W Hudson A A Pro Corps RELINQUISHMENTS UNIT STAFFS	21745	Trap TA Pickup
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army Pro Coy	Q79499 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Br NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Br AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST CORPS V147199 Lieut J W Hudson A A Pro Corps RELINQUISHMENTS	21745	from a Aust Army
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army Pro Coy O C 19th Aust Inf Bn Adjt	Q79499 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Br NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Br AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST CORPS V147196 Lieut J W Hudson A A Pro Corps RELINQUISHMENTS UNIT STAFFS	21745	Trop a Aust Army
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army Pro Coy O C	Q79499 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Br NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Br AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST CORPS V147196 Lieut J W Hudson A A Pro Corps RELINQUISHMENTS UNIT STAFFS INFANTRY N136184 Lieut I R Ewing 19th Aust Inf Br N49729 T/Capt F A Pickup	22.12.47 20 1.43	rice T'Cap I' A Pickup from 3 Aust Army T's Bde Pro Pi
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army Pro Coy O C 19th Aust Inf Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn	Q79499 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Bn NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Bn AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST CORPS V147196 Lieut J W Hudson A A Pro Corp- RELINQUISHMENTS UNIT STAFFS INFANTRY N136184 Lieut I R Ewing 19th Aust Inf Bn N40729 T Capt F A Pickup 34th Aust Inf Bn AUSTRALIAN ARMY	20 1.43	from 3 Aust Army T'e Bde Pro Pt
Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn Adjt Second Aust Army Pro Coy O C 19th Aust Inf Bn Adjt 34th Aust Inf Bn	Q79499 Capt H E G Jones 19th Aust Inf Bn NX87146 Lieu: M G Haigh 34th Aust Inf Bn AUSTRALIAN ARMY PROVOST CORPS V147196 Lieut J W Hudson A A Pro Corps RELINQUISHMENTS UNIT STAFFS INFANTRY N136184 Lieut I R Ewing 19th Aust Inf Bn N49729 T/Capt F A Pickup 34th Aust Inf Bn	20 1.43	rice T'Cap I' A Pickup from 3 Aust Army T's Bde Pro Pi

. .

· • •

7

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

10 C 10

7

ł

and the second
The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

SERIAL No. 5

Not. 35-42

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART I

By

Maj.-General F. P. DERHAM, D.S.O. V.D.

Administering Command

SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Headquarters,

Second Australian Army, 4th February, 1943.

General Staff.

G 35. SCHOOLS AND COURSES - LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED

٩

•

List of Officers and OR's who qualified at the undermentioned Schools and Courses are promulgated in Appendix "A" to this Serial:-

I.	LHQ School of Military	Engineering-Mosman
411/4/20	No 67 Course	Potential Camouflage Offra & NCO.
411/4/27	No 71 Course	Camouflage Wing

.

WD

1 . .

1 ' '

2

2	LHQ School of Arty (Fd)	Med Svy)—Holdsworthy
411/2/27 411/2/32 411/2/26	No 2 Course No 1 Course No 2 Course	CPOs & GPOs Regtl Svy Offrs Arty Sigs NCO Wing
3.	LHQ School of Arty	A/Tk—Puckapunyal
411/23/5	No 2 Course	Inf Offrs Refresher
4.	LHQ Inf Offrs Trg	School-Bonegilla
411/16/5 411/16/6	No 26 Course No 27 Course	Potential Officers Potential Officers
5.	LHQ AAOC Sch	ool-Royal Park
411/13/39 411/13/40	No 12a Course No 3 Course	Fitters Inst A/A OME Armament (Fd & Med)
6.	LHQ AAOC Schoo	-Broadmeadows
411/13/35	No 1 Course	OME Wireless
7.	LHQ AASC Scho	ol-Nth Goelong
411/7/25 411/7/28 411/7/22	No 8 Course No 21 Course No 4 Course	D & M M/C Instructors War Course ASC Instructors
8.	LHQ Gas Sch	ool-Bonegilla
411/17/6	No 16 Course	Unit Gas Offrs
9.	Second Asst Army Junior	Leaders School-Seymour
407/11/5 407/4/17 407/14/2 407/8/6 407/12/2	No 128 Course No 1 Course No 130 Course No 135 Course No 129 Course	Aircraft Recognition Sig Bty Offrs MMG Instructors Commando Tactics Junior Leaders Tactical Course (All Arms)
10.	Second Aust Army Hygie	
435/1/8	No 5 Course	Unit Cooks Hygiene
11.	HQ Second	Aust Army
435/4/4	No 1 Course	Amn Care & Preservation
12.	NS.W L of C Area Co	akery School-Liverpool
404/4/5	No 47 Course	Cooking & Catering
13.	Vic L of C Area MVTTC -	Chapel St, East St Kilda
404/1/29	No 4 Course	Second Army Wing
14.	Corrigendum ref Second Aust A	rmy RO Pt I G350 (xxv)

Imaul. Brig GS

'n,

<u>)</u>~

Administration.

3

A 36. APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS ETC.

Second Aust Army Appointments, Promotions, etc., List No 24 issued herewith.

A 37. IDENTIFICATION OF MEDICAL AND OTHER PERSONNEL **PROTECTED UNDER GENEVA CONVENTION**

1. The attention of all Units is directed to GRO A 81/43 dealing with identification of medical and other personnel protected under Geneva Convention.

2. Units will submit lists showing regimental number, rank and name of personnel for whom certificates of identity are required, to ADMS of for-mations. Medical Orderlies who are attached from AAMC will be issued with AAF W3050. Medical Orderlies who are not AAMC will be issued with AAF W3050 b.

3. Armlets Geneva Cross are to be forwarded to ADMS Formation for stamping and signing.

A 38. OFFICERS' & SERGEANTS' MESSES

Attention of units is drawn to MBI F.16 of 9 Feb 42, relevant portions of which are published herewith.

F.16. Officers and Sergeants' Messes - Mess Accounting.

1. In order to assist in the proper management of Messes and as far as practicable to ensure uniformity, the following procedure is published for information and guidance.

2. The provisions of A.M.R. & O. Part XI - Military Institutes, Messes, Quarters, etc., will apply to Officers' and Sergeants' Messes.

3. Existing rules for the conduct of Officers' and Sergeants' Messes, are not affected by these instructions other than that it is sought to introduce a standard procedure relative to the keeping of the accounts.

Responsibility of Commanding Officer

- 4. (a) Before handing over the command of a unit or portion of a unit in which a Mess is maintained, the commanding officer shall send to the formation etc. commander a certificate that all debts owing by the Mess have been paid, or that a sufficient amount is in hand to meet all liabilities. Should the commanding officer be unable to furnish this certificate, he shall explain the reasons which have necessitated the contracting of the debts, so that the formation etc. commander may decide whether they can properly be taken over by his successor. A copy of the certificate shall be handed to the officer assuming the command, who shall report to the formation etc. commander whether he is satisfied with the state of the funds.
 - (b) Before the embarkation or removal of a unit or portion of a unit in which a Mess is maintained, the commanding officer shall send to the formation etc. commander a certificate that all debts owing by the Mess have been paid or that a sufficient amount has been lodged with the DFO to meet all liabilities. Should the commanding officer be unable to furnish this certificate, he shall explain the reasons which have necessitated the contracting of the debts so that the formation etc. commander may advise the DFO of the action to be taken.

(c) In the case of units located in areas administered by camp or area commandants, all certificates required to be submitted in accordance with paras 4 (a) and 4 (b) to formation etc. commanders shall be lodged with the camp or area commandant, who shall take reasonable measures to ensure that the certificates are correct in fact. The camp or area commandant shall endorse every certificate with a notation that it has passed through his hands, and may add, at his discretion, any comments for the information of the formation etc. commander to whom he shall despatch the certificate as soon as possible. He may require a copy of any certificate for retention.

۲, **۲**

T

(d) Copies of the abovementioned certificates addressed to the DFO are to be lodged with the area or camp paymaster, who shall forward them to the DFO.

Audit Procedure

5. The accounts of Messes will be audited by the Regimental Audit Board or Public Auditor. The Cash Book and Order Book or Purchase Journal will also be audited by a representative of the DFO as may be arranged from time to time and particularly in conjunction with the preparation of the certificates (as described in 4 (a) and (b) above) at the time of handing over or departure of the unit.

Books of Account

6. The books and records prescribed hereunder are the essentials and must be kept by all Messes. A Ledger, Petty Cash Book and other records may also be introduced at the discretion of the Mess Committee:

- (i) Purchase Order Book (orders to be consecutively numbered and in duplicate - see Appendix "A"); or
- (ia) Purchase Journal in which is to be entered details of all orders given (see Appendix "A1").
- (ii) Receipt Book machine numbered.
- (iii) Cash Book (see Appendix "B").
- (iv) Mess Roll (see Appendix "C").

7. The following statement indicates the uses to which these books will be put and the entries required therein.

- (i) Purchase Order Book.—All orders for goods will be made out on printed and consecutively machine numbered forms and signed by the secretary or, in his absence, by another officer approved by the Mess President. Carbon copies of orders will be retained by the secretary for reference. Oral orders will be permitted. Invoices and tradesmen's statements will be checked with the duplicate of the respective orders and cross-references to each will be marked upon the corresponding invoices and orders. Tradespeople and others supplying goods to the Mess will be instructed not to comply with orders unless received upon the official forms completed as prescribed in this rule. There must be no departure from this rule. If normal supplicate book obtained from any stationers and suitably endorsed by rubber stamp. Alternatively the procedure in sub-para (ia) may be adopted.
- (ia) Purchase Journal.—(see specimen ruling Appendix "A1"). A Purchase Journal is to be maintained for the notation of all orders for supplies. This record is to be signed daily (whether

orders are given or not) by the secretary or, in his absence, by another officer approved by the Mess President, and by the commanding officer at least once each month. The Journal is to provide for details of goods delivered, each order placed, to whom given, notation of the receipt of the invoice, and notation and cheque number covering payment of the amount.

(ii) Receipt Book-Duplicate counterfoil, serially numbered receipt books are obtainable from stationers.

Official receipts must be signed by the treasurer and given to the person making payment, and the duplicate retained by the treasurer. It is advisable that full particulars be entered on the receipt for reference purposes.

- (iii) Cash Book.—(see specimen ruling Appendix "B"; a book of this ruling is obtainable from the stationers.)
 - An explanation of the column headings is given hereunder:-
 - Messing Accounts.-These columns will record all transactions relating to Mess fees and Mess catering.
 - Cantoen Accounts.—These columns will record all transactions relating to liquor, cigarettes, games and miscellaneous activities.
 - Sundries.—These columns will record all other transactions not applicable to Messing Account and Canteen Account, such as entrance fees, levies, gifts, etc.
 - Total—The "Total" column will record the individual items of cash (or cheques) as shown by the receipts, whilst the "Bank" column will record the total of the amounts as paid in or withdrawn as they will appear on the Bank Statement of Account.
 - Receipts.—All receipts in the form of cash or cheques will be acknowledged only on printed receipt forms, which will each have a counterfoil and be numbered consecutively. All Amounts received will be paid into the bank as soon as possible.

All amounts received during the day as shown by the duplicate or counterfoil copies of the receipt forms, will be posted separately to the debit side of the Cash Book, the receipt number being entered in the Cash Book in the column provided. The amount received is to be entered both in the appropriate column ("Messing", "Canteen" or "Sundries") and in the "Cash" column; upon payment of the amounts into the bank account the necessary posting is to be made to the "Bank" column of the Cash Book.

- Espenditure.-All payments are to be made by cheque. The amount of each item will be entered in the appropriate column for the expenditure incurred and the total of the cheque entered in the "Bank" column. All supporting documents will be endorsed with the cheque number and filed for reference in that order. Receipts from creditors. when received, will be attached.
- (iv) Mess Roll-(See specimen ruling Appendix "C"). The secretary will mark the attendances and pass the Roll to the treasurer, who will make the necessary entries showing the full amount due

•

21--

4

6

by the member of the Mess. As accounts are paid the Mess Roll will be endorsed accordingly and the receipt number shown thereon.

8. Statement of Affairs of the Mess.—A Statement of Affairs of the Mess will be prepared at the close of each month, and at the time of handing over of a command or of the closing of a Mess as described in para. 4 above.

The Bank Statement of Account or Pass Book will be obtained and reconciled with the Cash Book. The Cash Book will be ruled off and the balance at the bank brought down ready for the commencement of the new period.

The Statement of Affairs of the Mess will take the form shown in Appendix "D" herewith, and is to be certified by the Mess Secretary, signed by the C.O., and produced to the auditors and Mess Committee as and when required.

This MBI will be read in conjunction with GRO F251/42

1	APPENDIX "A" TO MBI F16/42
MESS	No
ORDER FOR SUPPLIES	(This No. must be shown on invoice)

То.....

Please supply the undermentioned articles and charge the

Delivery to be made on the.....at.....

(1) Article	(2) Regd.	(3) Recd.	(4) Rate		5) lue
				£	s. d.
Officer authorised to order.	Receive	d article	s vide	colun	nn 3.

						7				
			716/42		Bank		F16/42		Rcpt. No.	
	Laid Cash Bk. Folio		MBI 1				MBI		Total	
	Chol Cald	1	'B'' TO		Sun- dries		"C" TO	W	atering A/c	
	: Recd. Amount		APPENDIX "B" TO MBI F16/42	JRE	Canteen Account		APPENDIX "C" TO MBI F16/42	ER DIE	No. of Messing Catering days A/c A/c	
RECEIVED	Invoice Reed. Ref. No. Amou		APP	EXPENDITURE	Messing		АРР	MESSING RATE PER DIEM		
ſ	e e			Xa	Chq. No.			SSINC	24 26 27 28 20 30 31	
	By whom - Signature							IM	6 27 28	
	Sig				Part.cu- lars -				34 2	
	Date				Date				21 23 33	
-	rox. Ile		CASH BOOK		Bank					
	Approx. Value		HS		Total		•	19.	17 18	
	Description		ບັ		Sun- drics T				14 15 16	
				s	Canteen Account	J		•••••	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
ORDERED	From whom			RECEIPT	Messing Car Account Ac	/		ITH OF.	7 8 0	
Ĩ					Recpt.			FOR MONT	3 4 5 6	
	By whom - Signature				Particu- R lars			ROLL FI	-	
	Date							ME3S R	Rank Name	
					Date			2	Rank	

الاربيس والموريين بيوسه بالمحتبث بيواجع جامع بتداري جارار ارزاره

.

T

F16/42

MBI

P

"A1"

APPENDIX

PURCHASE JOURNAL RECORD

.

.

1 1

171

J
		•							8										7		7		9
ŝ	18.	ē,	Ģ.	14	ជ	ជ	F A	i o			. 90	2	èr ú	÷	لينا	: «	'i	ទ្រ				0.20	
Signed.	Excess	1		Liabilitie Due to t		Cash	λm	Stor	À III		Deficit	Surplus	Vaa	Exp		Vdd		STATEMENT OF		}		Q 39	
					!		Arrounts due f	i k	Anotat				unpaid			Add amounts due to the		EM					 The nature of duty shown on G2s is often not sufficiently d Such entries as "Administration", "Personnel", "Stores" etc.
		*				Banl	open open	1 ha	•		for the	for t		lure		unts		EN	•	· · · ·			be made. 3. The destination for each trip will be shown on each G2 in ad
	seta			Creditora			° ≓	nd a				the p	accounts	as p		a due		0					the purpose, the time of commencement and completion of the jour
:	UVC			5		•	-				period	period		per C		e to t		¹ 71 →		1.		Q 40). SUPPLY INSTRUCTIONS - ADJUSTMENT OVERDRA
	r Liuoiniites			per line s		: -	ess as per line	cost or valuation		Assats an	(deduct	(deduct	as per Ord	B		Mess	iransactions for the	AFFAIRS					1. Attention is directed to GRO 501/42 paras 9 and 10. 2. As MBI Q126/40 is cancelled units will adjust overdrawals in ance with para 10 GRO 501/42. Credits against overdrawals for ra turned on AAF F71 will not be given.
		н	•	above	7	•	Νĝ	ntion	-		line 3	line (÷ ۹		To	īd .	Ior			Į		Q 41	. MODIFICATIONS IN EQUIPMENT AND ORDNANCE S
Secretary	101e 43	: 3		n :	Total lines	:	above	:		and Liabilities	from 1	2	Total Out		Total Income	and unpaid as	the Period						The following extracts (adapted to present conditions) from M will be noted by all concerned :
×		5 14			19 19	:	:	• :				line	Cutzoinz		ome	per :							(a) No unauthorised modification of equipment will be car
		and		:	10, 11 at	: :	: :	· : :			6) :	ي ۽ :	chase Jo	7 :	:	the Mess		M					(b) Instructions for modifications of service equipment a lished as pamphlets entitled "List of Changes in War and of Pattern of Military Stores (Australia) and Loca fications" and notified in General Orders.
	:	:		:	1d 13	:	: :	:			:	:	urnai		:	Roll		Mess m	<u> I</u> j		ţ		(c) Modifications will be carried out by AEME units only specifically stated to the contrary.
Sign	:	:	.	:	: : 	:	: :	:			:	: ;;	: : 	:	:	음 : [_						(d) Workshop units will maintain a complete record of all r tions or changes and will forward a return by the secon each month to HQ Second Aust Army on AAF 67.
ned										Messing							VICENUK						(e) Units having equipment on charge which requires mow will arrange same with ADME Formation. Repair Re (AAF F3A) will be submitted for all modifications.
:			l							sing		ÌÌ				[HUK			ļ		Q 42	MONTHLY CENSUS OF WARLIKE STORES
			┢							្អូ	†-				+	 	Call						Units are required to render only such return slips as show th numbers of controlled stores, to which they are entitled and/or wh hold.
			Į.							Canteen						Į	Calificati						
:		╉	\square		┼╶┧		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	┼─┨	+	$\left[- \right]$	╉		┤─		-+	┨╮],			all form
÷			1		11					Sundries						1	Suite	PPE					
-		Í								l'ii						[Saltaline	APPENDIX	•	1.			DA a
S S		-†-	╂─		┼┨	L 				+	╁─		╉		+	<u>} </u>	-+						
.Commanding			ł							Bank						ł		"D" 10					Notices.
		1	\top						_			Ħ			1	1-	-†					LOS	
Officer.										Total							- 01	MB1 F10/42		l			Rifle .303 No 96475 has been lost. Any information regarding will be forwarded to HQ Second Aust Army.
Ŧ			1							[-]												LOS	Т
		•			<u>د</u> ا	•				•			F 1		1	1		1.0		li i			Compass Prismatic No 787 has been lost. Any information r

÷

÷

•

...

يرب فبالصالم المناكر ال

-

٠

•

.

.

.

.

-

		10		
APPENI	NX "A'		UST ARMY ROUTINE OR 4 FEB 43	DER
1.	LH(No 67	Q School of Militar Course – Potential C 16 Nov – 1	y Engineering-Mosman amoutlage Officers & NCOs	
411/4/20		10 100 - 1		
Regtl No	Rank	Name	Unit	Class
NX 109587 NX 110540 VX 87727	Lieut	Hayward K E Graham P T Cope J W	2 Aust Fd Pk Sqn 1 Aust Div Camilg Trg Ut 2 Aust Fd Regt	Q nit Q D Q
NX 100888	Sgt	Cope J W Butler W H	6 Aust MG Bn	<u>2</u>
• •	LH	2 School of Military No 71 Course - C 28 Dec 42 -		
X107713	Maj	Pickett S W	6 Aust MG Bn	D
NX115838 NX104274	Capt Capt	Hennessy W Gay A 1	13/33 Aust Inf Bn 6 Aust MG Bn	מסום מ סוסוס מ
NX101353	Lieut		20 Aust Inf Bn	ŏ
X131842		Johnston S E	1 Aust Army Tk Bn	Q
2	LHQ	School of Arty (Fd No 2 Course - Ar	i Med Svy)—Holdsworthy ty Sigs NCO Wing	
411/2/36				
VX1096	L/Sgt		2/2 Aust Fd Regt	Q
X85967 X84598	Bdr	Quinane E D	1 Aust Fd Regt	Q
X11554	L/Bur L/Rdr	Groves J J Edwards A G	1 Aust Fd Regt 6 Aust Fd Regt	× X
X131732	Gur	Hodgeson J A	9 Aust Fd Regt	ă
1276544	Gar	Menton J	tz Aust Fd Regt	Đ
/X87788	Gar	Price J F	2 Aust Med Regt	D
/X76177 /X83398	Gar	Price J F Allnutt H L Say W A	2 Aust Med Regt 1 Aust Hy Regt	0000000000000
411/2/32		LHQ School of No I Course - Reg 21 Dec 42	Arty—Holdsworthy imental Svy Officers ~ 9 Jan 43	
VX80098	Lieut	Hocking H M	1 Aust Hy Regt	
VX 132279 /X81002	Lieut Lieut	Dellaca J C Irving R B	9 Aust Fd Regt	Õ
X132279	Lieut		I Aust Fd Regt	D Q Q
11/2/27		30 Nov - 2		
/X45652	Lieut	Freeman A	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	
/X82624	Lieut	Mullins G M	2 Aust Med Regt	00000
NX 37102 NX 71707	Lieut Lieut	Bate R E Slater M H	12 Aust Army Fd Regt	Q
NX68769	Tient	Henry R E	9 Aust Fd Regt 1 Aust Fd Regt	g

1

.

• • •

		II		
3.	1	LHQ School of Arty A No 2 Course - Inf (30 Nov - 26	Offrs Refresher	
411/23/5		30 101 - 20		
Regtl No	Rank	Name	Unit C	la:
N16178	Lieut	Washington C	13/33 Aust Inf Bn	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
NX109762	Sgt	Unicomb U L	41 Aust Inf Bn	
NX 107607	Sgt	Hollinsworth R P	18 Aust Inf Bn	
NXM99123	Cpl	Burcher R	19 Aust Inf Bu	
NX:16561	Cpl	Horton H J	1 Aust Inf Bn	
NX111565	CpI	Hodgson D W	17 Aust Inf Bn	
4.		LHQ Inf Offra Trg		
		No 27 Course - Po 12 Oct 42 - :		
411/16/6		12 Ott 42 - 1	נוי יווין צ	
N30582	Lieus	O'Brien L E	20 Aust Inf Bn	-
N34175	L/Sgt	McAlister D L	2 Aust Inf Bn	
VX5455	Sgt	Sparke L F	2/7 Aust Inf Bn	
VX3814	Sgt	Trethewie E C	2/6 Aust Inf Bn	
VX18511	Sgt	Troon J	2/7 Aust Inf Bn	
VX5870	Sgt	Waiker L G	2/7 Aust Inf Bn	
VX5277	Sgt	Webb R J	2/5 Aust Inf Bn	
N19284	A/Sgt	Taylor R A	13 Aust Inf Bn	•
		LHQ Inf Offre Trg S No 26 Course - Po	ichool—Bonegilla otential Officers	
	•	7 Sep - 28 1	iov 42	
411/16/5				
NX107049	Sgt	Young D G	13/33 Aust Inf Bn	
N265058	Sgt	Hague J	34 Aust Inf Bn	
N265261	A/Sgt	Parsons R A	34 Aust Inf Bn	
N30568	L/Sgt	Miller J A	20 Aust Inf Bn	
N30980	Cpi 	Ashworth R	20 Aust Inf Bn	
5.		LHQ AAOC Scho		
		No 122 Course - Fi 16 Nov - 1		
411/13/39		10 10 - 1		
VX4800	S/Sgt	Stanford A E	1 Aust Mot Div	
VX17891	S/Sgt	McDermott L	I Aust Mot Div	
NX 30437	Pte	Moulang R G	1 Aust Mot Div	
	<u></u>		al Randi Bada	-
	No	LHQ AAOC Scho 3 Course - OME Arr	maments (Fd & Med)	
411/13/40		16 Nov - 1	I Dec 42	
	Capt	Crawford C T	21 Aust Fd Regt	
N213361	Capit.			
N213361 NX112598	Lieut	Simpson R G	I Aust Inf Bde Gp Wkshop	
N213361 NX112598 VX105342 NX101594		Simpson R G Rift L R Freeman W A	1 Aust Inf Bde Gp Wkshop 6 Aust Army Ord Wkshop 111 Aust A Tk Regt	

.

	••	ŀ		· · · . +	, • • •	
÷				11. F		-
	- ·	÷.,			• •	• •

1

		*					
			-	· · · · · ·		-	
				12		?	
	6.		LHQ AAOC Schoo				
			No I Course - C 19 Oct - 4				
	411/13/35		-, 1				
	Regtl No	Rank	Name	Unit (lass		
	N393201 VX104343	Licut Licut		50 Aust Div Ord Wkshop	D		
	11104043	LACUL	DAIRCI II W	320 LAD (Sigs Second Aust Army)			
	N276492	Lieut	Wall E	3 Aust Army Tk Bde	Q Q		4
	7.		LHQ AASC Schoo	ok-Nth Geelong			
			No 4 Course -	Instructors			
	411/7/22		13 Oct 42	7 Jan 43			
	VX8 3773	Sgt	Irwin H W	HQ Comd Second Aust Army Tps AASC	Q		
	V275390	Cpl	Mason W H	134 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	Q		
	V75193	A/Cpl	Williams D V	16 Coy AASC	Q		
		•	LHQ AASC Schoo	-Nth Geelong			
			No 21 Course -	War Course			
	455/7/28	•	24 Nov - 17	7 Dec 42			
	·					۹'	
	VX112053 NX103933	Capt Capt	Thornton A J B Bate P D M	16 Coy AASC 14 Coy AASC 1 Aust Div	000000	Į)	
	V147381	Lieut	Welshman A J B	135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	ð		
	V75097 NX103937	Lieut Lieut	Brown B S G Taylor W H	3 Aust A Tk Bde 3 Aust A Tk Bde	<u> </u>		
	V74896		Crump A S	I Aust MAC	ğ		
	······································	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
			LHQ AASC School No 8 Course - D & 1	M M/C Instructors			
	411/7/25		31 Oct – 19				
	N9933	 T iant	Smith A C	- Auto The Total Cone AASC	~		Ĵ
	V166394	Lieut A/Cpl		5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC 16 Aust Coy AASC	ŏ		
	V76218		Mills L W	16 Aust Coy AASC	Q		
	8.		LHQ Gas Schoo				
			No 16 Course - Un	it Gas Officers			
	411/17/6		2 Dec - 29	Dec 42			9
			Catts F W	3 Aust A Tk Bn			
	NX111760	Lient			¥ .		
	NX113769 NX104566	Lieut Lieut	Wright S J	III Aust A Tk Regt	Q		2
	NX113769 NX104566 NX58935						· .
	NX 104566	Lieut Lieut	Wright S J Crosthwaite L W	111 Aust A Tk Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt eaders School-Seymour	Q Q _		
	NX 104566 NX 58935	Lieut Lieut	Wright S J Crosthwaite L W	III Aust A Tk Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt enders School-Seymour craft Recognition	Q Q		
	NX 104566 NX 58935	Lieut Lieut	Wright S J Crosthwaite L W	III Aust A Tk Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt enders School-Seymour craft Recognition	Q Q _		•
	NX 104566 NX 58935 9. 407/11/5 NX 111842	Lieut Lieut Second Lieut	Wright S J Crosthwaite L W Aust Army Junior L No 128 Course - Airo 15 Nov - 21 Anderson G E	111 Aust A Tk Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt eaders School-Seymour craft Recognition Nov 42 103 Aust Hy A/A Regt			
	NX 104566 NX 58935 3. 407/11/5 NX 111842 NP 3054	Lieut Lieut Second Lieut S/Sgt	Wright S J Crosthwaite L W Aust Army Junior L No 128 Course - Airo 15 Nov - 21 Anderson G E Gilbert C E	111 Aust A Tk Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt eaders School-Seymour craft Recognition Nov 42 103 Aust Hy A/A Regt 4 Aust Lt Fd Amb			
:	NX 104566 NX 58935 9. 407/11/5 NX 111842	Lieut Lieut Second Lieut	Wright S J Crosthwaite L W Aust Army Junior L No 128 Course - Airo 15 Nov - 21 Anderson G E	111 Aust A Tk Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt eaders School-Seymour craft Recognition Nov 42 103 Aust Hy A/A Regt			

-41								
					13			r E
			407/11/5 -	continu	ed			t
	;		Regil No	Rank	Name	Unit	Class	
lass D			NX 103626 N40312 V311028 VX80304	Sgt Sgt Cpl Cpl	Macioni R H Nowland M H Yanner J T Jeffcott F E	12 Aust A Fd Regt 103 Aust Hy A/A Regt 1 Aust MAC HQ 2 Aust Mot Div	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Q	12		NX 114363 NX 108099 WX 3125	Cpl Cpl Cpl	Bowden L W Ings G P Wood G	1 Aust A Tk Bn 2 Aust Fd Pk Sqn 2/3 Aust MG Bn		1
_			N152164 VX82569	L/Cpl Bdr	Kilbey A J	57 Aust Fd Pk Coy 2 Aust Med Regt	Q	•
				Secor	d Aust Army Junior L No 1 Course - Sig	eaders School-Seymour Bty Officers		<u>1</u>
Q			407/4/17		30 Nov - 23	Dec 42		
Q Q			VX102778 VX108070	Lieut Lieut	Broadhead G Holah C J	8 Aust Fd Regt 8 Aust Fd Regt	Q	- -
_			VX108071 VX87987	Lieut Lieut	Fields J Weatherhead A M	8 Aust Fd Regt 22 Aust Fd Regt	משמשמ מממממ ממממ ב ב ב ב ב	•
			NX40052 NX116611	Licut	Bysouth A B Hutchison R E	21 Aust Fd Regt 21 Aust Fd Regt	õ	,
			NX116613 N42344	Lieut	Morgan L R Marchant J B	21 Aust Fd Regt 20 Aust Fd Regt	D	•
g Jj	ĺ	ſ	N10506 N170454	Lieut	Noble D E	20 Aust Fd Regt	Q	
			NX104774	Licut	Dietrich A K Sayers G	9 Aust Fd Regt 9 Aust Fd Regt	Q	
õ		2	N42207 NX103516	Lieut	Bottomley L Willsford P O	9 Aust Fd Regt 12 Aust Army Fd Regt	D O	Ŧ
Q Q			NX113077 NX59075	Lieut Lieut	Johnson R Bethell R J	12 Aust Army Fd Regt 12 Aust Army Fd Regt	õ	
-			VX81032 VX81031	Lieut	Haigh D P Dight L G	2 Aust Med Regt 2 Aust Med Regt	Õ	
			NX82930	Lieut	Blomgren A J	1 Aust Fd Regt	Q	;
			NX 107831 NX82645	Lieut Lieut	Boyle C F Colman E C	1 Aust Fd Regt 1 Aust Fd Regt	Q Q	2
ი		-	N233382 VX42567	Lieut Lieut	lles W Rapley R	Sigs 2 Aust Mot Div 6 Aust Fd Regt	Ď	-
Q Q Q			V32132	WOII	Stewart R	Second Aust Army Junior Leaders' School	ă	
~ -			VX111624 VX938	Sgt Sgt	Lenne K O Batters N P	22 Aust Fd Regt 2/2 Aust Fd Regt	D	
	•		VX739	Sgt	Shaw L J	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	D D	
	9	•	NX104799 VX114509	Sgt Sgt	Webb S M Burns H H	9 Aust Fd Regt Second Aust Army Junior	D Q	
-			VX87892	L/Bdr	Mason M K	Leaders' School 4 Aust FS Bty		1
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		V180304 V110092	Gar Gar	Tickell E Rogers R	I Aust Hy Regt I Aust Hy Regt	Q Q D	
				Second	No 130 Course - MI			
-			407/14/2		19 Nov - 24			
Q Q			N90709	Lieut	Parker G D	6 Aust Inf MG Bn	Q	•
			N36791 T4265 VV85	Lieut	Thurlow R B Beveridge W N	6 Aust Inf MG Bn 22 Aust Mot Regt		
Q			VX85125		Cavanagh H L	Second Aust Army Junior Leaders' School	Q	
			SX9906	WOII	Mason L W	I Aust MG Bm	Q	ĩ
								-
		•						
		-			-		۳.	· • • • •
								ļ

.

					·
			14		·
407/14/2	– continu	ed			
Regti No	Rank	Name	Unit	Class	
NX 125081	Sgt	Hynd J W	6 Aust Inf MG Bn	Q	
N45742 NX1211896	Sgt Sgt	Shelton L W Ryan A L	6 Aust Inf MG Bn 6 Aust Inf MG Bn	ö	
T33113	Sgt	Ranson B B	6 Aust Grn Bn	ğ	
SX5888	Sgt	James W H	2/3 Aust MG Bn	Q	
WX 5681	Sgt	Leyland F Rashard I	2/3 Aust MG Bn 12 Aust Trg Bn	X	
FX6784 5X9342	A/Sgt Cpl	Barbard J Crouch R A	2/3 Aust MG Bn	00000000	
			nior Leaders School Seymour r Commando Officers & NCOs		
107/8/6	•	29 No:	v – 24 Dec 42		
N3556	Lieut	Freebairn A C	6 Aust Mot Regt	 D	
SX11360	WOII	Booth R G	2/3 Aust MG Bn	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
X10379	Sgt	Elliott M E	12/50 Aust Inf Bn	Q	
¥2418 /X82526	Sgt	Stirton P M Edmondson E]	HQ 3 Aust Armd Div 2 Aust Med Regt	- X	
X6943	Sgt L/Sgt	Barnes J F	12 Aust Inf Trg Ba	ð	
X83654	L/Sgt	Eilis J E	2 Aust Mot Regt	Q	
X20100	L/Sgi	Williams M A	2 Aust Mot Regt	Q	
X11231	A/Sgt	Thomas C T	40 Aust Inf Bn 12 Mot Regt	Ř	J
11567 /X103605	A/Sgt A/Sgt	Elks G J Turton S T	12 Aust Armd Regt	ŏ	_¥
X103622	A/S/Sgt	McG:ath J E	12 Aust Army Fd Regt	Õ	
255680	Cpl	Heald L F	6 Aust Grn Bn	ĝ	
IX 50075	Cpl	Duncar G W	2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt	- X	
2X18400 i5608	Cpl Cpl	Duncan W E Laxton J W	2/5 Aust Armd Regt 12 Aust Armd Regt	ă	
X77893	Čpi	Newman R J	27 Aust Fd Coy RAE	ŏ	
X8772	Col	Stewart C A	2 Aust Mot Div Pro Sqn	Q	
/X83755	Col	Eyers R E	2 Aust Mot Div Pro Sqn	Q	
IX 39800	Tpr	Kennedy J W	HQ 2 Aust Mot Bde	Q	
	No 12	l Aust Army Jun 9 Course – Juni	ai or Leaders School-Seymour or Leaders' Tactical Course		
07/12/2		19 Nov	r - 24 Dec 42		
X 53505	Lieut	Bennett R	2 Aust Inf Trg Bn	Q Q	
X 102523 X 13735	Lieut Lieut	Mathews O W Cameron A	27 Aust Fd Coy RAE 3 Aust Inf Trg Bn	- X	
X6806	Lieut	Lyne G W	4 Aust Grn Ba	ŏ	
IX70862		Matthews A G	2/3 Aust MG Bn	Q	
X88124		Barr I F	4 Aust Tk Tpter Coy	Q	
I 120739 I X 80854		Wildash J L	5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy	X	
X80361	Lieut Lieut	Bartleit E C McDonald R	105 Aust A/Tk Regt 105 Aust A/Tk Regt	ă	
X4538	Lieut	Murphy J E	2 Aust Mot Bde	ŏ	
673	Lieut	Morris G C	12 Aust Armd Regt	Q	
X9703		Johnstone J M	2 Aust Mot Bde	Q	
11816 P7238	WOI	Davie A H McKenzie C H	2 Aust Base Post Office	õ	
X17904		Tolhurst W H	23 Aust Fd Regt 2/7 Aust Inf Bn	กั	
X76082		Day A E	Pro Coy 1 Aust Armd Div	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
		Alt C J	3 Army Tk Bde Coy AASC	Õ	
X126171	- <u></u>				
X 126171 X82512 X2215	Sgt	Collier W G Tregear K M	2 Aust Med Regt 2/3 Aust MG Bn	Q	

53

U J

ļ.				
		15		
407/12/2	- continue	đ		
Regtl No	Rank	Name	Unit	Clas
TX10496	Sgt	Abbott	22 Aust Mot Regt	
T255734	Sgt	Lambert	6 Aust Grn Bn	
TX10712	Sgt	Bird M J	12/50 Aust Inf Bn	
TX8744	Sgt	Wollmaugh C J	12 Aust Inf Trg Bn	
SX25528	Sgt	Sage A R	9 Aust Mot Regt	
SX20108	Sgt	Williams S	9 Aust Mot Regt	
SX10655	Sgt.	Burgan T C	12 Aust Armd Regt	
NX 1034	Sgt	Storey E C	1 Aust Hy Regt RAA	
V:26818	Sgt	Williamson J T	105 Aust A/Tk Regt	
NX111173 N3508	Sgt Sgt Set	Perrin J H Johnstone W W	13 Coy AASC 6 Aust Mot Regt	
N4462	Sgt Sgt	Medway C A	7 Aust Mot Regt	
VX101011	S/Sg1		Second Aust Army Junior	
	-10B.		Leaders' School	
NX85306	A/S/Sgt	Erratt L L	2 Aust Mot Trg Regt	
NX105508	L/Set	Brennen I	12 Aust Army Fd Regt	
VX111780	L/Sgt	Dell C	136 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	
SXM56988	L/Sgt	Dooland B	4 Aust Grn Bn	
N120740	L/Sgt	Sawers S W	5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy	
SX20469	_ L/Sgt	Giffen H	6 Aust Armd Bde Coy AAS	С
10.	Seco	No 5 Course –		
	Seco		Unit Cooks	
10. 435/1/8	Secon	No 5 Course –	Unit Cooks	
435/1/8 VX114521	Cp1	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J	Unit Cooks 31 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174	Cpl Pte	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R	Unit Cooks 31 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army	
435/1/8 	Cpl Pte A/Sgt	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn	
435/1/8 	Col Pte A/Sgt Cpl	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W	Unit Cooks 31 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117891	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117891 N195982	Cp1 Pte A/Sgt Cp1 Pte Pte	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn	 r
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117891 N193982 NX109723	Cpl Fte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Fte Fte	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn	*
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117801 N195982 NX109723 N264464	Cp1 Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn Sigs 1 Aust Div	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117801 N193982 NX109723 N261464 N213838	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn Sigs 1 Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117801 N195982 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824	Col Pte A/Sgt Col Pte Pte Sig Gar Spr	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn Sigs 1 Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE	*
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117891 N195982 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824 N260824 NX84103	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC I Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn Sigs I Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119307 N19382 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824 NX84103 N25085	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn Sigs 1 Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117891 N195982 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824 N260824 NX84103	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn Sigs 1 Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde Coy	 #
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX10367 NX103723 N264464 N213838 N260824 NX84103 N25085 NX110550	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Cpl Drv	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 51gs 1 Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde	 F
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX10367 NX10367 NX10723 N264464 N213838 N260824 NX84103 N25085 NX10550 N82074 N223573 NX132175	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Cpl Drv L/Cpl Pte	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G Collins L J Whitbread N Heiler H W Ingold E S	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 51 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/Shops 5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX10367 NX117891 N19582 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824 NX84103 N25085 NX110550 N82074 N223573 NX132175 VX73302	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Drv L/Cpl Pte Sig	No 5 Course - 28 Dec - 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G Collins L J Whithread N Heiler H W Ingold E S Shaw B	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC I Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn Sigs I Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/Shops 5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC Sigs Second Aust Army	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX103723 N264464 N213838 N26824 NX103 N2685 NX103550 N82074 N223573 NX132175 VX73302 V281553	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Drv L/Cpl Pte Sig A/Sgt	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G Collins L J Whitbread N Heiler H W Ingold E S Shaw B Murdock B H	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC I Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn Sigs I Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/Shops 5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC Sigs Second Aust Army 16 Aust Coy AASC	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX103592 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824 NX84103 N25085 NX119550 N82074 N223573 NX132175 VX73302 V221553 V170658	Col Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Drv L/Cpl Pte Sig A/Sgt Pte	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G Collins L J Whitbread N Heiler H W Ingold E S Shaw B Murdock B H Lucas C P	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 5 Sigs 1 Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/Shops 5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC Sigs Second Aust Army 16 Aust Coy AASC 134 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX117891 N195982 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824 NX84103 N28085 NX109550 N82074 N223573 NX132175 VX73302 V281553 V170658 V175038	Col Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Drv L/Cpl Pte Sig A/Sgt Pte Pte	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G Collins L J Whitbread N Heiler H W Ingold E S Shaw B Murdock B H Lucas C P Waddingham F J	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC I Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 5 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/Shops 5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC Sigs Second Aust Army 16 Aust Coy AASC 134 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119307 NX117891 N19582 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824 NX84103 N25085 NX109550 N82074 N223573 NX132175 VX73302 V281553 V170658 V75938 V75613	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Drv L/Cpl Pte Sig A/Sgt Pte A/Cpl	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G Collins L J Whithread N Heiler H W Ingold E S Shaw B Murdock B H Lucas C P Waddingham F J Heenan A J	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC I Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 5 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/Shops 5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC Sigs Second Aust Army 16 Aust Coy The Coy 134 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 136 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119367 NX109723 N20454 N21388 N26824 N21388 N26824 N21388 N26824 N21388 N26824 N21388 N2685 NX10950 N82074 N223573 NX132175 VX73302 V281553 V170658 V75038 V75033 V225798	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Drv L/Cpl Pte Sig A/Sgt Pte Pte A/Cpl	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G Collins L J Whitbread N Heiler H W Ingold E S Shaw B Murdock B H Lucas C P Waddingham F J Heenan A J Otto C	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn Sigs 1 Aust Div 9 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/Shops 5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC Sigs Second Aust Army 16 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 136 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 1 Aust MAC	
435/1/8 VX114521 V256174 NX118405 NX119307 NX117891 N19582 NX109723 N264464 N213838 N260824 NX84103 N25085 NX109550 N82074 N223573 NX132175 VX73302 V281553 V170658 V75938 V75613	Cpl Pte A/Sgt Cpl Pte Pte Sig Gnr Spr Pte Cpl Drv L/Cpl Pte Sig A/Sgt Pte A/Cpl	No 5 Course – 28 Dec – 3 Warren J Cooke R Davis C E Menser J W Broderick H Day H Gain A R Cox S G Glanville R V Lumsden S D Priest C R Small W G Collins L J Whithread N Heiler H W Ingold E S Shaw B Murdock B H Lucas C P Waddingham F J Heenan A J	Unit Cooks 11 Dec 42 HQ Second Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army 13/33 Aust Inf Bn 34 Aust Inf Bn HQ Comd AASC I Aust Din 20 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf Bn 5 Aust Fd Regt 25 Aust Fd Coy RAE 17 Aust Inf Bn 3 Aust Inf Tk W/Shops 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde 3 Aust Army Tk Bde W/Shops 5 Aust Tk Tpter Coy AASC Sigs Second Aust Army 16 Aust Coy The Coy 134 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 136 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	•

7

-

5

- j

-

.

.

-

-

-

			τδ				•		1	17
11.	. <u></u>	HQ Second A	Anst Army				404/4/5			
	No 1		servation of Ammunition			lí	Regti No	Rank	Name	
435/4/4		4 54 9	J 40				N3161 NX104147	Dr Tpr	Redfern H G Bowden J H	
					e	1 3	N2531	Tpr	De Braun C B	
NX859.40	S/Sgt		1 Aust Fd Regt	ODICICIONODOCICIO U EDEDIDIODO		I	V150484	Tpr	Kay R	
NX107804 NX112501	S/Sgt	Seidenkamp C C Butler C S	1 Aust Fd Regt 9 Aust Fd Regi	X		12	V321495	Tor	Broughton H R	
N245569		Armstrong J L	111 Aust A/Tk Regt	X		H .	N163138	Tpr	Hansen L C	
NX13997	Sgt Sgt	Horner G W	I Aust Hy Regt	ă	E -	H (N198346 N635	Tor	Gaynor P J Clifford C D	
NX103565	Sgt	Crezse G	12 Aust Fd Regt	ä		11	N035 N210979	Tpr	Walters J R	
VX885	Sgt	Werreit S H	I Aust Hy Regt	ð			NX80875	Gnr Spr	Hogan K	
N255322	Sgt	Gordon C B	III Aust A/Tr Regt	ŏ		Ĩ.	N244555	Pte	Sproule O W	
NX130083		Mansell D G	14 Aust A/Tk Regt	ð		11	N389571	Pte	White H J	
VX-9898		Bishop G A	I Aust Hy Regt	ŭ		Ħ	N195926	Pte	Debney H S	
Q99884	L/Sgt	Langsworth F C	12 Aust Fd Regt	D		11	N228358	Pte	Genford F B	
VX630	L/Sgt	Donovan R A	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	Q		H	VX79885	Pte	Gibbs C	
NX119998	L/Sgt	Lyddiard R	I Aust Fd Regt	Q		11				
VX79711	Cpl	Morley J	HQ Second Aust Army	Ŷ		11	13.		Vic L of C	
VX931	Bdr	Clarke L M	I Aust Hy Regt	Q		li		No 4 Co	urse – Secondary V	
NX84510	Bdr	Price A J	I Aust Fd Regt	Q		13			22 Jan -	- 12
NX13027	Bdr	Clifton F G	2/z Aust Fd Regt	Q			404/1/29			
N222020	Bdr	Mettam E	12 Aust Fd Regt	Q		EI	V102308	T./Bdr	Trewella H	
VX17075 NX104770	Bdr	Egan J C	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	ğ		H	V200241	Dr	Purnell J L	
QX4354	Bdr A /Bdr	Cronin F C . Small C J	9 Aust Fd Regt 2/1 Aust A/Tk Regt	X		n				
N227825		McGee	9 Aust Fd Regt	X.		H .	14.			
X126558		Scholfield C S	9 Aust Fd Regt	ŏ,			Corrigendu			
X91547	Gnr	Wilcox G R	III Aust A/Tk Regt	- <u>×</u> #						
IX 49397	Gar	Bragg L B	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	ð					Army RO Pt I G3	j0 (
195139	Gar	Whalan L G	12 Aust A Fd Regt	Q			Add the V67020	e following Pte	Mahony J P	
12.	NS.	W L of C Area Cool	uery School-Liverpool							
		No 47 Course - Coo 8 Nov - 28								
10.1 /4/5		0 101 - 20	101 41							
NX109855	COMS	Layton T E	41 Aust Inf Bn							
NX80465	S/Sgt	Barrett J E	Sigs 1 Aust Mot Div	Q		8				
SX2021	S/Sgt	King A S	I Aust Hy Regt RAA	QQQD		1				
NX118298	Sgt	Vincent C R	111 Aust A/Tk Regt	D		5				
V36558	Col	Rau A O	HQ Second Aust Army	ğ						
N156473	Cpl	Brock W C	2 Aust Lt Fd Amb	0 0 0		2				
NX117388	Cpl	Rapp J H	15 Aust Mot Regt	Ř		5				
N170841	Cpl	Hawkins L H	18 Aust Inf Bn	Q D	<i>c</i> 1	H e				
N81721	ALCOL	Cameron G M	I Aust Mot Div Tps Coy AASC	U	a	1				
X109310	A/Col	McLoughlin W	4 Aust Lt Fd Amb	0		2				
NX 107156		Coombes A J	13/33 Aust Inf Bn	Õ		籍				
V 197245		Shipsides J W	16 Coy AASC	Õ	•	. .				
NX107866	Bdr	Higgins F M	I Aust Fd Regt	Õ		8				
N214064	Sigm	Wright D D	Sigs 1 Aust Div	Q.		1				
N256998	Sigm	Flemington J D	Sigs 1 Aust Mot Div	Q		1				
NX11241	Sigm	Ceruti D W	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	Q		1				
VX51783	Gar	Sutton F J	2/2 Aust Fd Regt	Õ		1				
N229385	Gar	Cahill E P	9 Aust Fd Regt	ରଗର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଭର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଭ						
N200337	Gar	Blundell N	12 Aust Fd Regt	Q		2				
N210651 N264736	Gņr	Bradley R H J	12 Aust Fd Regt	ğ		1				
Di 171 - 777	Gnr	Veness T F	12 Aust Fd Regt 21 Aust Fd Regt	Q		F				
	Gar	Phillips W H	ZI AUSE PA KEPT	0						
1346416 1250727	Dr	Febrenbach J H	2 Aust Mot Bde Coy AAS(

-

			<u>- contin</u> Rank	Name	Unit	Class
		Regtl No				
		N3161	Dr	Redfern H G	2 Aust Mot Bde Coy AAS	ic Q
		NX104147	Tpr	Bowden J H	7 Aust Mot Regt	u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u
		N2531	Tpr	De Braun C B	HQ J Aust Mot Div	Q
		V150484	Tpr	Kay R	20 Aust Mot Regt	Q
		V321495	Tpr	Broughton H R	20 Aust Mot Regt	Q
		N163138	Tpr	Hansen L C	12 Aust Mot Regt	Q
1		N198346	Tpr	Gaynor P J	12 Aust Mot Regt	Q
		N635	Tpr	Clifford C D	12 Aust Mot Regt	Q
		N210979	Gnr	Walters J R	102 Aust A Tk Regt	Q
		NX80875	Spr	Hogan K	2 Aust Fd Pk Sqn RAE	Q
		N244555	Pte	Sproule O W	4 Aust Lt Fd Amb	Q
		N389571	Pte	White H J	19 Aust Inf Ba	Q
		N195926	Pte	Debney H S	20 Aust Inf Bn	Q
		N228358	Pte	Genford F B	AASC 1 Aust Div	Q
		VX79885	Pte	Gibbs C	HQ Second Aust Army	Q
		13.	No 4 Cou	Vie L of C Ar arse – Secondary Win 22 Jan – 12	g - Chapel St East St Kilda	
		404/1/29		22 jan - 12	3cp 42	
		V102308	L/Bdr	Trewella H	105 Aust A Tk Regt	o
		V200241	Dr	Purnell J L	105 Aust A Tk Regt	Q
	£	14. Corrigendum	1			
	,			Army RO Pt I G350 ((xxv)	
		Add the V67020	10110wing Pte	Mahony J P	HQ Second Aust Army	Q

.

•

-

.

.

٠

.

.

.

19

	Not	to be publi	112 2	SECOND AUST THE O. ODE TS by		- No.	.310		Ņ	
	~~ ~ · · · · · ·		<u>IWJOR J W</u>	MILLIGAN -	CALL? C	015	ANT.	1	Har 4	.3
	395	DITIES	Orderly Officor Next for duty		mett	fron n			1 Mar 2 Nar 3 Mar	43
ſ			Orderly Sergoant Next for duty				1730 #		1 Har 2 Har	
Ł		8	Orderly Corporal Next for duty	. Opl Mera Opl Spar	no L rks H	fron n			1 Har 2 Har	
	39? <u>,</u>	and ness	Blades will be issue os by OH on 15 Mar 4 Blades will be issue	S botween (al only on t	900 hr: he day	and b	1200 octvec	hra. n ho	ours	vicos
•	398.	dates sho A 192416	a been received that ed for, and been ace wn and are allotted A/Sgt Beavis R.V. Fte HeFarland H.	opted for s army number NX 1:55	crvice s shown 01 on	with 1 belo	the h	. I T	.vc 'on 14 Ju 19 Ju	
	399,	ATTACHIENT V.205988 V.300793	Cpl. Clark A.T. fr	ort 2 L L D	Donrian		27 F		3 (on) 27 Fel	
)	AB P NCTI				ca	Fila jo 112 Co	r Hand		ir	•
	Tho) Choir Will	l nest at SARGOOD Ha	LL at 2015	hrs, <u>I</u> o	n 1 14	ar 43	•		L
										•
										ľ

÷.,

5. -) 4¹⁴

•

			and the second	•	A A A A A A A
		DUTT CETTERES 105- 28th FRD 45			
Sog Ho in Rogister	Suiders No	Pros		Sta ject	24.64-924
5067	143	s by LA Fredor Socs	Rovi - Jisto Primante C H	_	
3437	A5257	12 Aust Di Anna Dopot	AND STOCKS		DOS
	.p14301	Leniforces	Rost of Voits		A BHA G-OPS G SD
	111115	5 Arry Tr Pag	Arrival of Units	-	013 q Å 59
	2063	4 Aust Plash 39: Dis			s est flight
		3 Arry 2 20	Arrival of Units		028 Q A 50
3	A31517	S Anat Lend Div	Consign carriers or 17 (and 1	os Regs	30 q 65
8 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-170 033987	3 ADRY TE BOR	2/9 spat and legt arrived at	•	0.75 g Å 80 -
	•	•		í.	
	•			÷ .	
					· · ·
			· · · ·	•	
	•				

A second sec second sec

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required).

1

i. . .

•

. ...

۲

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Unil				Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Plače	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	
	18	0800	OE & SONE (Stores) Visited NEWCASTLE Area and inspected 25 & 26 Aust Fd Coyse	
		0913	SORE (Ris & Brs) on recce party for composite Bn Ops exercises.	
		1200	1025 returned from detachment at WAUCHOPE.	
 			1218751 Sor K.H.Wainwright returned to 25 Aust Fd Coy from Ge-	
			Com offer reported to SAAJLS BEIROUN to RECOMP MA CITS SANTA	
			72100608 Gpl E.L.Longhton & V27426 Cpl N.E.May promoted to rank of Acting Syts.	
	21		V27426 A/Sgt N.B. May reported to SME LIVERPOOL to attend NODS Course No. 81.	
	22	0500	core (pas A Bra) attanied 1 Inf Bde Exercise as unpires	
			490 11 Can proceeded to MELBOURNE to contact new 080 Can vio L	
			df 0 Arsa & dissuss schemes for consentate of Esterials placed domanacod previously. Also for inspection of materials placed in position & being tested for weathering qualities.	
	23	0500	SORE (Bds & Brs) attended 9 Inf Bde Frercise as unpirc.	
	27		Geo 11 Can returned from MELBOURNE.	
		-		

G. I. R.E. Seebad Aust, Army

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

.. .

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

G. L. R.E. Second Aust. Army

. ...

a . . .

(Erase heading not required).

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ARRAMATTA	12		SORE (Rds & Brs) attended as umpire at Composite Bn Exercise 1 & 9 Aust Inf Bdes.	
		Memo	981 Recommending that VX108022 Capt S.R.Carr relinquish posting of SORE (Wks) and be transferred to RAE 1 Aust Div with post-	
			ing as OC 26 Aust Fd Coy.	
			V21059 Cpl G.V.King & V27426 Cpl N.E.May returned from detach- ment to 25 Aust Fd Coy.	
	13	Memo	988 Chief Bridge Engr of D.M.R. advised of number and location of magazines read for Bridge Demolition	
	15	Memo	993 Advising 1 Div of unsatisfactory state of trng of 25 & 26 Fa Coys & instructing that action is to be taken to rectify. Advice	
		<u> </u>	given that recommendation for reinforcements for Coys will be submitted to E in C.	
	1	Llemo	994 Arranging for £607.4.11 from GOC in C Imprest A/c for final- isation of claims for beach defence works at BRONNE, TAMARANA.	
			& CLOVELLY.	
		Memo	996 Aranging for £915.14.9 from GOC in C Imprest A/c for final- isation of claims for bearkxdafencexxprxsxxtx2XCNTExxTxXxXXX, axechiver contruction of timber trestle and placing of oncrete	
		1	tetrahedrons over the railway track at HAWKESBURY R Rly Station	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Lieut Caldwell detached to Svy & Drwg Secs of 6 Aust Army Topo Svy Coy at WAUCHOPE for instructional purposes in connection with engineer demolition training.	
	16	1400	CE & SORE (Stores) visited Jungle Warfare Range.	
	17	1400	CE & SORE (Stores) inspected 12 Aust Fd Coy at OATLEY PARK.	μ

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Date and Time. - From <u>1 Feb 43</u> To 28 Feb 43 Unit CE_HQ_SECOND_AUST_ARLTY Remarks and references to H. 10CH 2/42 Appendices, Diaries, &c. Summary of Events and Information Hour Date Place GSO 11 Cam & IORE visited NSW L of C with reference to Intelligence Information regarding Camouflage. 0900 2 PARRAMATTA CE & SORE (Stores) inspected 1 Aust Fd Son at WALLGROVE. 1500 3 GSO 11 Cam & IORE visited NEWCASTLE Fixed Defences in connection with Camouflage Intelligence Information. Ŀ SORE (Rds & Brs) attended test of Composite Bn Gp. Memo 954 advising CE 2 Aust Corps of testing of "Raylay" Sentry -Photo Electric Cell device developed by Mr. G.G.Blake, and of receipt of same. Memo 955 advising CRE 1 Div of arrangements for work in connection with demolition of MACQUARIE HVULEY BR. GSO 11 Cam & IORE returned from BENCASTLE. 5 SORE (Stores) detached to LHQ in connection with transfer of stores & eant from Engr Tech Store, Southern Cormand. 1800 6 Memo 967 Arranging with CRE 1 Div for movement & delivery of concrete fd magazines read for preparation of Brs for Strategic Demolition. BORE (Rds & Brs) on recce party in connection with Bn Training 0900 8 Evercises. GSO 11 Cam, IORE, SORE (Rds & Brs) attended Bn Trg Exercise as umnires. 9 SORE (Stores) returned from detachment to LHA 10 Memo 980 Recommendation submitted for reconstitution of 25 & 26 12 Aust Fd Coys.

G.H. B.E. Eeald Aust. Arthy

•

Army Form C. 2118

(adapted,)

TO BE MADE U	P TO AND FO)R SATURDAY	IN EACH WEEK		44 M	Army Foritr W. (Page 1) (Adapted)
	FIEL	D RET	TURN O	F OF	FIC	ERS
· · ·		8 87:0(8) 40 83		700 X Li X7 - 72,		•
ā <u>11/75/4</u>	PART A	-STRENGTH, S			ENTS F	
Ranks		Posted stren against authoris (excluding	2 ngth counting zed establishment g attached).	3 Surph to Establish		4 Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment
. <u></u> .	*		<u> </u>		· .	1
	*			·····		· ·
LieutColonels	••• ••- _					
Majors Captains	••• •••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · ·		·
Lieutenanta	2				•	•
2nd Lieutenanta Quartermosters	••• •••	•			<u> </u>	I
			·			
- · ·				•		
Totals	3 .		a detail of higher ranks	·····		
- <u></u>	RT B.—PART	ICULARS OF		ED OR QUI	TTED I	DURING WEEK.
PA		ICULARS OF	e detail of higher ranks OFFICERS JOINE cers JOINED durin	ED OR QUI ng week.	TTED 1	
PA		ICULARS OF	OFFICERS JOINE cers JOINED durin Corps.	ED OR QUI ng week.	TTED 1	
PA		ICULARS OF	OFFICERS JOINE cers JOINED durin Corps.	ED OR QUI ng week.	TTED (
PA		ICULARS OF Offic 	OFFICERS JOINE cers JOINED durin Corps.	ED OR QUI	TTED 1	
PA		ICULARS OF Offic 	ers QUITTED duri Corps.	ED OR QUI		
PA	Name.	ICULARS OF Offic 	ers QUITTED duri	ED OR QUI	TTED 1	Cause.
PA	Name.	ICULARS OF Offic 	ers QUITTED duri Corps.	ED OR QUI		Cause.
PA	Name.	ICULARS OF Offic 	ers QUITTED duri Corps.	ED OR QUI		Cause.
PA	Name.	ICULARS OF Offic 	ers QUITTED duri Corps.	ED OR QUI		Cause.
PA Rank Rank Rank	Name.	Contraction of the second seco	ers QUITTED duri Corps.	ED OR QUI		Cause.
PA Rank Rank Rank	Name. Name.	Contraction of the second seco	ers QUITTED duri Corps.	ED OR QUI		Cause.
PA Rank Rank Rank PART C	Name. Name.	Office	ers QUITTED duri Corps.	ED OR QUI		Cause.
PA Rank Rank Rank PART C	Name. Name.	Office	ers QUITTED duri Corps.	ED OR QUI		Cause.

			÷	. Nº F	Army Form W.300 (Page 2) (Adapted)
		DNOMINAL ROLL OF OFF posted to Unit (Total to spree			
N -1 1	2	3		1 5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Ègrya	Whether present with Unit (insert Ye3 or Nok	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
			Appelatas		
		Teels & E	0.9.	Tes	
		·····	·		·
		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
		······································			
-				-	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·	!_				
		······································		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				- <u> </u>	
					<u> </u>
-					
-				_	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					1.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ļ <u> </u>	
		·		-	
				<u> </u>	
		······································			·····
	·			_	•
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Į	
	(i)) OFFICERS ATTACHED FR	M OTHER CO	<u>'</u> ' RPS.	
Substantive Bank and higher temporary rank,	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment	Nature of attachment.
if held					
			<u> </u>	-{	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- un	l 1		
· ·					<u> </u>
·				1 / /	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	١		-	1	
	NET ARET BEF			i (Signatu)	re of Commander.)
		. •			•
		of Despatch.)	-		

					Í
<u></u>				· · ·	·
		FOR SATURDAY IN EACE	Sara Sara Sara Sara Sara Sara Sara Sara	Army Form W	3000
HE MALLE UP	IO AND	FOR SAIORDALIN EACH		Army Form w (page 1)	
		FIELD RETURN C)F OTHER R	Adapte (Adapte	d) .
	· - · · · · ·	·	(Uı	nit)19 (I	Date).
		SECCED AUST A	s and all Headqu	arter units.) 28 Feb 43	
w/a 33 Acr A					
	Ang ius	or Reinforcements required		Forsemal en lesve	11
1			<u> </u>	Rainforcements required	
Detail.		Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establish	ment. (i.e., deficits on establishment	•).
W.Os. Class I.	¥.Z.			· · · ·	
W.Os. Class IL					<u> </u>
Squadron er Compa Quartermaster-Ser	iny rjeants				
itaff Serjeants		······································			
Serieants				•	
Corporals	3	3	•	•	·
Proopers, Privates,	&c. 7	6	-	1 (see part	D (a)
	ELATOT	- 3	•	. 15	
*The	se titals	should agree with the details sh	i iown in Part-D on p	age 2 of Army Form 123009.	
		ached from other Corps.		▲ ₩	
<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Unit and Corps to whi they belong.	ch
Detail.		Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	they belong.	
······································				د . مالی میں میں اور اور میں میں میں میں اور	
· ·		:114			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 سرمانی سرای میشاند.				
n en	~ 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• •
···		• •	i 		- · · · ·
		: 			
•			<u> </u>		· .
C. Descript	lon of o	ther ranks whose return to	the unit is partic	ularly requested.	
Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initicls.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if kr	101101).
			-		
		hel			
		İ			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	t	
			-		
			-	,	
	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



ie Nof Army Form W. 3009 (Adapted) (Aug. 41) (page 2) Jen

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

.Unit.

Ammunition Examiners Armament Artificers Armourers Artificers, Artillery Azemen	Burptus (a)	Heintta. Required (a)		Burplus (a)	Reguired Reguired (a)		Burpius (a)	Reinfta. Required (a)
Armourers Artificers, Artillery	<u> </u>	1	Fire Control Operators			Papel Beaters		
Artificers, Artillery	<u> </u>		Fitters			Pattern Makers	1	i
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
	;	1	Fitters, Cycle	<u> </u>		Photographers, dry plate .		<u> </u>
AACHICA.	<u>{ </u>					Photographers, wet plate		
Max		<u> </u>	Fitters, Drivers					<u> </u>
Bakers	!	<u></u>	Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers	Ļ	┾──-
Battery Surveyors	<u> </u>	Ļ	Fitters, M.V.		[Plate Layers	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Battery Comdrs. Asst.	!	<u> </u>	Fitters, Rallway Signal			Plumbers	<u> </u>	Ļ
Blacksmiths	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Fitters, Signal	·		Predictor Numbers		<u> </u>
Bollermakers	<u> </u>		Grinders			Printers		<u> </u>
Bricklayers	1	<u> </u>	Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics	<u> </u>	
Butchers	<u> </u>	!	G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		L.
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Bange Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner	i .	1	Hammermen	• •	1	Biggers -		
Clerks	1		Height Takers		<u> </u>	Rivetters .	1	
Clerks, Engineering	:	1	Helio Operators			Saddlers	1	·
Clerks, Supply	i		Instrument Mechanics		·	Saddle Tree Makers		·
Herks, Technical	;	<u>├</u> ───	Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		<u> </u>
achmakers	·	<u>├</u> -	Instrument Operators		<u>}</u>	Sawyers		
Computers		<u> </u>	Intelligence Duties	· <u> </u>		Shoemakers	- <u>-</u>	<u> </u>
					<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u>}</u>
Cancretors	:	I	Joiners		<u>├</u>	Signallers		┾────
Cooks	•	i	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Cooks, Hospital		i	Linzsmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		<u> </u>
Coppersmiths	i	<u> </u>	Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical	1	
Dental Clerk Orderlies	1_•		Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Biders			Machinists		[]	Surveyors, Engineering	!	
Dispensers		1	Masons		i	Tailors	1	,
Draughtsmen	!		Masseurs			Telescope identification Numbers	1	·
Draughtsmen, Architectural		1	Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		i
Draughtsmen, Mechanical	· · · ·		Mechanics. M.T.			Tinsmiths		<u></u>
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics. Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Drazghismen, Topographical			Mechanics, Witeless			Turners		<u> </u>
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		<u></u>				Vulcanizers	- <u></u>	<u> </u>
Driver Operators		i	Miners			Wagon Erectors	·!	ļ
Drivers, Transportation Plant	!	<u> </u>	Moulders			Watchmakers	1	<u> </u>
Electrical Fitters		<u> </u>	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen	1	L
ctricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		L
etricians, Eng. Units	l		Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal	I		Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		ļ
Engine Artificers	i		Operating Boom Assistants			Whitesmiths	;	j.
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		·
Equipment Repairers		<u> </u>	Opticians			Woodturners	1	i
Farriers		i{	Painters		{		<u> </u>	
			······		ł	1100000070	+	26-
			·			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	+	i
		<u>├</u> [
		 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- <u> </u>	<u> </u>
		<u> </u>	a) Corporal Shoma Par				1	<u> </u>
; '			being trained with		48.99			
			AUGURAN .				1	i
							1	
Totale (to some with Caluman		, 1					1	
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	NIL	1410	-		i 1	1 .	NU	76
						/		
(E) Aut	thorised	Trades o	Private is involved give details on i r Specialists not included in list ab			a as required in spaces provided.		, * * *
A SECOSO	1968 I	BE THE			Signo	ture of Commander.		
7						· • •		
Date of Deenstei	Fa			<u>. حر</u>		The shift and the sould to -		
Date of Despatch				187. 195	1,547 6 47	the, with which unit is s	erving,	, -
-	-				•			

· •	.				•	· · . · ·			•
TO	BE.	MADE	UP TO	AND	FOR	SATURDAY	IN	EACH	WEEK.

11.1.

Army. Form W.3008

(Page 1) (Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

(Unit) RECORD AUST ARET STATICHERT PART A .- STRENGTH, SURPLUS OF REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1		2	3	4	
Ranks.		Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (ezcluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment).	
	*	<u>_</u>			-
	*	······································			
lieutColonels	_				_
Iajors	••• ••-	······			_
aptains					
ieutenants		•			
nd Lieutenants		•			
uartermasters		······································			
otals	3				
		261			
PART		* Insert detail of higher ra		ED DURING WEEK.	- -
PART	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de	INED OR QUITTE	ED DURING WEEK.	- -
	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra	INED OR QUITTE		
PART Rank.	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de	INED OR QUITTE	ED DURING WEEK.	
PART	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de	INED OR QUITTE	ED DURING WEEK.	
PART Rank.	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de	INED OR QUITTE	ED DURING WEEK.	
PART Renk.	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de	INED OR QUITTE	ED DURING WEEK.	
PART Rank.	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de	INED OR QUITTE	ED DURING WEEK.	
PART Rank.	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de Corpa.	INED OR QUITTE	ED DURING WEEK.	
PART	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de Corpa.	INED OR QUITTE uring week.	ED DURING WEEK.	
PART	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de Corps.	INED OR QUITTE uring week.	ED DURING WEEK. Cause.	
PART	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de Corps.	INED OR QUITTE uring week.	ED DURING WEEK. Cause.	
PART	B.—PART	* Insert detail of higher ra ICULARS OF OFFICERS JO Officers JOINED de Corps.	INED OR QUITTE uring week.	ED DURING WEEK. Cause.	

PART C .-- DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY DENHES

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).	_
 		nie		-
				- -
 h				-
54 1537		<u></u>		

1		S. 29, 1894	151	11 ⁶	Army Form W.3008 (Page 2) (Adapted)
		DNOMINAL ROLL OF O posted to Unit (Total to ag			
-1	2]	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
					· · ·
			······································		
	[\ [\				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		······································			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u>.</u>				<u> </u>	······································
		······			
	·				
					······································
		·····			
		······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		······································		_ <u> </u>	
			·····		······································
					·····
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·					
					······
				-	·
	·····				······································
	······				
		······································			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
•	(i	I) OFFICERS ATTACHED F			
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
ir held.	• 1	me	<mark></mark>	<u> </u>	······
!					······································
the 1				1.1	
4300	o augy ares &	MIISTIF DEDI		A ISimutur	e of Commander.)
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Tield	, , , in in a mater of
	20 Fab 43	of Despatch.)			which Unit in cruing.)

D BE MADE UP TO AN	ND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH		Army Forst W 3000 (page 1)
	FIELD RETURN O	F OTHER RA	NKS. (Adapted)
	SICCHS ADDY AND To be furnished by an and		19(Date) er units.)
art A. Strength, Surpl	us or Beinforcements required		Versment as Losvo
1.	2	3	The strenger
Detail.	Posted strength counting against suthorized establishment (excluding sttached).	Surplus to Establishment	
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			Antoine Beinhlich
Staff Serjeants		·	Only Asthopland
Serjeants 🔒			
Corporals 7			
Troopers, Privates, &c.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TOTAL	3	•	•
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
Detali.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail Detail I des sor in 1/2 I fyre white me	
Detall.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	ides for is 1/2	
Detail. Stachmonds provide for in 17/2	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	the unit is particular	dianie)
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	the unit is particular	dianie) ly requested.
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	the unit is particular	dianie) ly requested.
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	the unit is particular	dianie) ly requested.
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	the unit is particular	dianie) ly requested.
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	the unit is particular	dianie) ly requested.
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	the unit is particular	dianie) ly requested.
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	the unit is particular	dianie) ly requested.

	•••• • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
er Stander van die Stander van die Stander van die Stander van die Stander van die Stander van die Stander van Stander van die Stander van die Stander van die Stander van die			71.HA In	MAROTAN IN	1. <u>117 (</u> 437)	11 TEASTER O
	.8.2	HAR SARTO	<u>20 M23</u>	TES GIEF		
	 7-17 * 3		Nilly Yead	4 27	_	•
	1911 - 44 140 E	مىسىدى مىيى مۇلغا 11-1 يىلىك ئەرمىيى ۋە 12-1-1			-; 1	
	s Lunderic 1921 turdiciu		.borluger -		ન સ્મંત્રદાસ હ	ttanie dana
	เขาสำนักสาว 	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · ·			
		or the state of the second	tang series Series Galacies	s orașe de la stană Sector de la stană Sector de la stană	:	1411-141 1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •		19	····
	at a la companya de l	4.I.F. 2		_	· 1 · ·	n
translatil de Seis Antio		A.M.F. 2			· · · · ·	dei te nodade Tripano assi
and an and the Co	et et :	-4-			*	and a start of the
		· .	- 	5	ŧ.	11 Fair 12 T
•	<u> </u>	. •		1	*	an an an tara anta anta an
این <u>میں این میں میں جمع میں میں میں این میں این میں این میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں</u>	• ·			na i a Straa inaari	5 5. 	
n an	· · · · · · · · · · ·			1 	يوني چينې د د چونې د مد به	
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				tere un tert		nato Durus
an an an an an an an an an an an an an a						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
-		the at the same	entry dua		instat vo	
			183 + 1Q4	1.1.1		성장 12 1 12
	- - 15		•			6 A.
• •			· . · ·	· •	•	- P 597
•						
. <u></u>	· · · · · - = - ·	بالمربوعيون الرديور يعرد المردان الع		· · · · ·	···· · · ·	···· · .
					•• •• • • • •	· · • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
and a state data to a state a state of the state of the	a and a commence	Sour Anny College The College States	at i an a shi ta	and the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n an
an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	•	:.		1		• • • •
•			-			
• • •						
• • • •						
• • •						

Army Form W. 3009 (Adapted) (Aug. 41) (page 2) .

: :

SECOND AND AND STATIONNE DEPC. .Unit.

۰.

- 1

1....

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

-

• •

.*

Server Hay

.

Detail of Specialisis, Tradesmen; etc.	Burplue (a)	Roinfta. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Burplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Burptue (a)	Reinfts. Røguired (a)
Ammunition Framiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Azmourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificerz, Artillery	•		Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Aremen			Flitters, Drivers	•		Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates		i — —	Photo-Writers	1	
Battery Surveyors		¦	Fitters, M.V.	1		Plate Layers	1	<u> </u>
Battery Comdrz. Asst.			Fitters, Ballway Signal			Piumbers		
						Predictor Numbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Printers		<u> ·</u>
Bollermakers	[-	Grinders				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Bricklayers	·	ļ <u>,</u>	Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics	<u>`</u>	<u> </u>
Butchers	<u> </u>		G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Cierts			Height Takers			· Rivetters	ļ	
"Lierks, Engineering		·.	Eello Operators	1		Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers	1	$\neg \neg$
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgica	<u>ul</u>		Saw Doctors	<u> </u>	
Coschmakets			Instrument Operators		· .	Sawyets		⊢−
Computers			Intelligence Duties	+		Shoemakers		┟
Concretors			Joiners	<u> </u>		Signallers	↓	
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters	<u> </u>	
Cooks, Hospital			Linemen			Stokers, Stationary Engine	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			SULVEJORS	<u> </u>	
Despatch Riders	-		Machinists	1		Surveyors, Engineering		l
Dispensers .			Masons			Tallors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtunen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental	1 .		Textile Befitters	1	
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths -	1	h
			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Dranghismen, Signal	· ••		Mechanics, Wireless			Turners	1	
Draughtumen, Toyographical			Millwrights			·	···-·	<u> </u>
Driver Mechanics					· ·	Vulcanizers	1	
Driver Operators	•		Miners	<u> </u>		Wagon Erectors	ļ	
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders	<u> </u>		Watchmakers	<u> </u>	
Electrical Fitters	1		Nursing Orderlies			Watermen	<u> </u>	į
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Weiders		l
Electricians, Eng. Units	•		Nurses, Trained			- Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		•••••
Engine Artificers	-		Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths	1	
Angine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen	i	
			Opticians			Woodturners	<u> </u>	
Equipment Repairers	 	<u> </u>				Howereners		
Parriers			Painters			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······	<u> </u>	
							ļ	Í
	· L	2 - 4	upacements	an	<u>e</u> n	at seque	\sim	
· · · ·		1-1	C WE is A	see	tur	ich .		l
			······································				1	· ·
		<u> · · · ·</u>						
		1		+				
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 6 of Part A.)	NIL	NIL			NIL	1.1.1	Nr	1
Notes—(a) If a (b) Au	rank oth thorised	er than Trades c	Private is involved give details or r Specialists not included in list	n back. above will	be adde	d as required in spaces provided.	į	
SECOND AND A	RIE S	21970	nery differ			<u>the test of the second s</u>	/	, i
		Un	-		Stand	sture of Commander.	•	•
	•.	on	6.		1			-
_ • •	. .	96	No 13					. '
Date of Despate	n		Bd	le., Divi	., Area	; etc., with which unit is se	rving.	
2	•							•
			·					• .

	BUP TO AND				Army Form WS (page 1)
	, -	FIELD RETURN O	F OTHER I	KANKS.	. (Adapted)
			TARE (UI	28 Y	(Da
111/14/4	Frevietan	(To be furnished by all units			
Part A. Stre	ngth, Surplus	or Reinforcements required.	Perso Posta	d strength	Without pay
	1	2	* 14		
De	tall.	Posted strangth counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establish	mant. (Le.	Beinforcements required deficits on establishmants).
W.Os. Class I.	12	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
W.Os. Class I	. 11	8			9
Squadron or (Quartermaste	Company er-Serjeants	,			
Staff Berjeants	12	5			
Serjeants	37	38	1		7
Corporais	47	74	27		
Troopers, Prive	ates, 297	349	8		
	TOTALS	457	* *	•	2
······································		Fil	Bafar 1		
				predix A	Astached
				· · · ·	
		Ę_		·	
	station of of	her ranks whose return to th	ie unit is partic		ted.
Army No.	Eank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g.	
2	·	Name and Initicia.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g.	ŕ
2	·		Corps.	Remarks (e.g.	i
2	·		Corps.	Remarks (e.g.	÷
2	·		Corps.	Remarks (e.g.	
2	·		Corps.	Remarks (e.g.	2
2	·		Corps.	Remarks (e.g.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	·		Corps.	Remarks (e.g.	
2	·		Corps.		



SERIAL NO 1

.

_Unit.

OND AUST A PLOY

28 Bebruary 1943 Army Form W. 3009 (Adapted) (Aug. 41) (page 2)

· .

•

• .1

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in · ••.. Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, i Tradesmen, etc.	Burplue (a)	Reinfts, Required (n)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surptus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesnien, etc.	Burptus (a)	Reinfra. Required (a)
Amminition Examiners	<u> </u>	1	Fire Control Operators		1	Panel Beaters		<u> </u>
Armament Artificers		_	Fitters			Pattern Makers	1.	
Armourers		1	Fitters and Turners	<u> </u>	[Pharmacista		┼
Artificers, Artifiery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Azemen	<u> </u>		Filters, Drivers		<u> </u>		·· 	┼────
Balters	1(a		Filter's Mates		 	Photographers, wer plate		├ ────
Settery Surregers	$\frac{1}{2}$	<u> </u>	Fitters, M.Y.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Photo-Writers		
Reitery Cundra, Asst.	! —	<u> </u>	Pitters, Rallway Signal	·		Plate Layers	- -	
	<u> </u>					Plumbers	<u> </u>	
Rischmiths		<u> </u>	Fitters, Signal	ļ		Predictor Numbers	<u> </u>	ļ
Ballemakers	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Grinders	<u> </u>	ļ	Printers	<u> </u>	L
Edebyea	2		Gen Layers		<u> </u>	Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			C.F.O. Amistants	-		Radlographers		
Campediage Medeller			Oun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner		<u> </u>	Baumermen	1	<u> </u>	Riggers	1	
2713			Beight Takers			Rivetters	1	[
ts, Engineering			Hello Operators			Saddlers	<u> </u>	
Cierics, Supply			Instrument Mechanics		[Saudie Tree Makers	+	
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors	¦	i
Coschmakers			Instrument Operators	-				{
			Intelligence Duties	— . –		Shoemakers	<u> </u>	
Concretors		· · · · · ·					ļ	
			Joiners			Bignallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths	·	_	Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clark Orderiles			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Desystch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering	1	
Lispensers			Masons			Tallors		
Draughtemen			Marteurs			Telescope Identification		
Draughtamen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Numbers Textile Refitters	 	
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tiasmiths	<u> </u>	
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless					
Driver Mechanics]		Türners	<u> </u>	
			Millwrights	· ·		Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors	[]	
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders _		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Cectricians, Signal		_	Observation Post Assistants	•		Wheelers		·•
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths	i	
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodtarners	┟ ╏	
Farriers			Painters				{{	
<u></u>							┟╍━━╍┨	
<u>Grderlies</u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>				1 1 7
			is to be transferred					<u>:n 45.</u>
			5 dated 24: February 4					
			t required as personn	el a	e he	ing trained within t	he Un	it tc
fill positi	ons i	n nE.						
						_		
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	11	_		11	-		11	-
					<u> </u>	;		
• •			Private is involved give details on : r Specialists not included in list ab		be added	a required in spaces provided		
						radoning the afferda Drastinger		
HQ Second	nust	ALEY	, 		· · · i	<u> </u>	• -	
		Uni	4.	1.	Sign å USTR/	ture of Commander.		~

Bate of Despatch 28 Rob 43

-

۰,

٠,

Bde., Dion., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

- - ·

	APPENDIX A	
AUTURAL PART	TIN	BOR SHPLATED
VPT225 BOL Bank JOB	2 Must for Bost	5.8.4 7.8.5.
H17263 Unit Studies 7 VISCOT 6/138 Lovi D J	L 800 78 Laza	
V22577 Billes Loige 7 a	L 644 79	ToSelle Fé Cash Office
	See Anny Army Commissi Fay 270 IAD	Transport
11-0-307 Set Herens A S	L 800/F3	788 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BELLINE STE SERIEFLIE A L	2 306 13 22 7343	ARAS (Adm)
TATALS Set Wals DE J	See Auge Aren Canada Pay	Piala Cash Office
STIPPOTT Star 1100 G M	Artico Vie Bis V Aust By Begs	Cours Cours CITLOS
1236997 Set Sahanar P 1255966 Cpl Germansoly	AL Sec 75	F35
VICOSSI L/Bas Darrant	135 Aust Trpt Cey 1 Geo FS	ų store 195
H119799 L/Egt Caryle H151958 Cal Breaklahurst P	1 Cost 14	? \$\$
vifili Cyl Brain DL	L Beg 70	758 798
019083 Cul Arean 3 7 F90900 Cul Brale F 6	L Coo FS 270 Amets LAD	Tressport
TIL V75 Gpl Sprake 2 9	270 Aust LAD	transport DECS
Thank cal faily. J.B	1 Aust Anny Cr4 F4 Fx Conteen Services	Californi
¥192650 Cel Lay	In He Que	DOCI - PL
and the Mark Difference	1 Sust Antry Ord Fd It	LADOS
Cal Paultinger	L 500 73	733 785
Winces 200 Habshay J 2	L Sec 50 L Sec 73	733
YILDERS L/Col Millery 8 0	270 Aust LAD	Transport
V275054 L/CTL Carrell H J	8 H #	
TIGOTO PUE Halden & J T255C33 Pue Rastrons R 7		
Tall Plo Parp # 7		•
TENGIL Pie Brippen R-C		9
VICAL The Manual EV		
VIEW PLANT R B		
Willigh Phy/ Most 8 4 L		
V200170 Pho Allen LJ VI12054 Sig Marshall JJK		
WTILLIN 76 Jerren # 7	25 Cer 450 1 51v	Banna 7 Haut
HEADERT DET HEADERALE N H	2 Anit XAO 2 Anit XAC	Rohe Po
Discopo Pie Hallmon C H 1056725 / Pie Smith C	Cantoen Services	Casters.
And Toris / Phase Martines & B	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	
Million I/GI Chaten K Y	13 Aust Sty Depot	DAD SURVEY
RITING No Lloyd I V	ALOS BOOTM!	KCATER SHEET
tick Port	8400 - 84af	Bollatio 1
TETES ACL Kalorara	HAAF - HE & AARS TO HE ARE	BoBoko Robo Po
TISTES Per Benlas C B	7 Aly Sup Centrel	igill Instr
THE ALLER		transienie School
12 Handers & Anat Inf Trg 55	ener frag	
3 6/	•	
20		

• •

. مربع العرو

. :

.



THEFT. BEES Trades Becevery 4

(1) Trede Specializze who example he absorbed in HE-

	18.	Basak	Same.	Trada.	und olass
- 2 1	255961	Pto	PRANKS T.A.	inker CHF	A 2(e)
	957029	Pto	CAMPRILL H	Bricklayer GHF	B 2
	130126	Pto	COOSE R.E.	Aricklayer	A 1

💬 (a) üse page 4 Ph B (a)

the

· - -. . . 2

(2) Personnal Trade Tested during week ending 20 February 1943

til

TIL

(3) Transfers of Trude Specialists during mock ending 28 February 1943-

•	· .		•		. ·	(Page 1) (Adapted)
in generale i . Sø	<u>FIEI</u>	D RETU	JRN C	DF OF	FICERS	
· · · •			;			8 For 43
	-	IQ SECOLD A	ust are		_(Unit) Leave W	itheat My Strength 9
(Previsions	PART A	-STRENGTH, SU	RPLUS OR R	EINFORCEME	INTS REQUIRED.	* List
1		² 2		3		4
Ran	ka. ··	Posted strengt against authorized (excluding a	h counting establishment ttached).	Surplu to Establishm	Remiore	ements required on establishment
ineral A Gassal		1		5 1	. Selat	ä
Statiors	• •				7 2 4 X 5 .	2
LieutColonels.		10		And and and a second se		
Majors	· 40 · [<u> </u>		1		0 '
Captains .		85			i	7
Lientenants .		15	<u> </u>	12	i	
2nd Lieutenant	oloth 5	5	<u> </u>		<u></u>	•
Quartermesters		_				
Totals	113	98		36		P
		* Inært d	etail of higher rank	as necessary.		
F	ART BPAR	TICULARS OF O	FFICERS JOIN	ED OR QUI	TED DURING WE	EK.
			rs JOINED dur			
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Date.	Cau	
		<u> </u>	-i			
	<u>,</u>				l	
	<u> </u>				!	
					·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		,,,,,,,,,			<u> </u>	
Rank.	Name		S QUITTED du Corps.	Date.	Car	
		·				
			• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
						·
				1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		, <u> </u>			· <u>·</u> ····	
					THE UNIT IS PART	
	C.—DESCRIPT	IUN OF OFFICE	REQUESTE	D.	HE UNIT IS PART	ICULARLY
PART		ame and Initials.	Corps		Remarks (e.g., present wh if known).	iereabouts,
PART Bank.	N	ame ang initiala.				
·	N	ame ang Initian.				
·	N					<u> </u>
·	N				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·	N				······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



• • •	•	•	• •		Army Form W.3008 (Page 2) (Adapted)
		DNOMINAL ROLL OF OFF	THERE ON STR	CNOTU	
•	•		• · ·	•	• ·
		posted to Unit (Total to agree		of Part A).	
1		3 -	. <u> </u>	5	<u> </u>
and highers." emporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps,	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
				· · ·	· · · · · ·
	4			· · [· · ·
	P Appendix	"a" attached	· 	! 	· · · ·
			······		•
ļ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	· .	
		•••	ļ		······································
ttttttttt		• •	 	1	
				,	• •
			· · ·		• *
	·····	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •		
	ⁱ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
<u> </u>				* . *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · ·
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• 2 4
•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		، ۲۰ ، در ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰۰۰ ، ۲۰			
	·····		ļ		
	· · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
	· · ·	**************************************		 	<u> </u>
	·				
		(·;].	
	i				······································
				<u>1 </u>	
					· · · ·
			 		·····
				·	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	!]]	
					· ++ · · · · · ·
•	G	i) OFFICERS ATTACHED FR	OM OTHER COR	IPS.	
and higher	Personal	······································	1	Date of	•
emporary rank, if held	Number,	Name and Initials.	Corps.	attachment.	Nature of attachment.
1	[· · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · ·
· · ·	See Ft	II Appendix "A" attach	4.	. 1	· · · · · ·
				- / 1	*
• •		+ + · · · ·		11	7. 7
			·	151	
<u> </u>	aust al	(Unit.)		f (Signatu	re of Commander.)
	5 Pab 43	•		II TIND	
		of Despatch.)	(Bde., Divn., Are		which Unit is serving.)
4 1539	•	· · ·			

· · APPERDIX IA HULL OF OFFICIAR. NCICIAT.

i‡•

-

.

1

. •

•

en te se

ī,

٠.

٠,

•

spanial strange

с. Э.

BANK	SUESTAIRTY FAIRS		HAND.	APPOINTN'2.	Villiter Fysient	IP NOP HIM Suployay.
Louzeven	LIGHT GEN	BX 363		I.G. HOC-SD-C.	80	Letached Liter.
Xaj-Jozo	MAJ GEN	YX 87873	- Comuns 5.9.		Tes	
Brigsdior.	cal.	vx 18139	Larman H. 7.			
. .		YX 108048		Be Bobade	W	· .
4	R	VX 100013	Honderson	ialla Cala	*	
1 5 1	19 -	VP 7568	Prisk R.C.d	ha HA Ha QBQ	벽	1
Cologol	Lis-Col	SI 2:004	Biss P.G.	B. 2.0.5.	*	
2	11	HI 1671 '	deceh 7.H.	1983 2 Su	5 4	•
	N2 .	N 978491		3. JaireBate	10	
#	5	VP 9742	Wright Cot.		11	
#	Capt	1 40567			- 198	• •
Lieut-Col.		72 106014			(13) #	
. 1 9	Lt-Col.	诗无 1	Robbs A.J.			
*	3	VX 89989	Atkinson 3		0f: ryss	
· # `	Ha joy	87 4 58		• 8: 080 1 In		anhun Lenge
第 。	Licut	YX 108018	Trevis 3.4.			enuing solvel
đi -	GADS	VX 117488			а Руд Н а	detached to Aug.
- 🖪	Wajor	ax 1686	Tro theyer H	He debetet	1 46	408.448.0120.01 Bits (270.0.8
a (Gapt	WX LEGIA	Satohorn B.			
a 1	Gapt			S.E. A.A.G. Se		
# .	Ma Jur.	71 12,455	Painbow A.B		ii Taffa t	• •
No. Lore	Lieus	7 145050	Bazosa Ja?	* 000000 7.2. 50 (100 8	
	G8;t	VX 118	Eaten J.	SAUR S	1980 19	
	N D S V	VX 108047				
1		Vi 114054	CANALAN UP			
12	Licat	yz 10018		a shine i bala	imer i Me	
1 👩 🖉	4 4 949		Covili C.B.			tached to Hig.
	Lieut					•
*		V 108019		11 0ED		
· · ·	Till Jor	VE 13207 /	GYRT A.F.	039 11 2		
	Ligut	V 6609	Einolair A.			•
		VX 108083	VILLINGER J			
9	He jor	VI 137	Benkisst A.P		a	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	Capt	TX HOLL	Natta C.A.			.
5 . 5	<u>Fiens</u>	- YX 114396	PLANS (1.3.	A's Regions	ំទេង ។	
97 () - 10 ()	-	9X 11599	Eanada .		alson ^a	
	င်နှင့်န	37. 34026	ElannAson I		1	
5 1	••	VX 15351	Conding F.A.	B. Pakelins.	đ.,	
オー	ilmit	VX 108021	Grahma H.I.	1 (BE 11 (BE	ig) Bo Di	techod latty
N	Xajor	4X 108029	Chapman H.G	• 🚯 GSC 11(C)		
. 8	CADE	WX 1277	Peperts J.B	• 👔 OBA II(31	<u>28)</u> #	
	• * %	KI 114285	Corbe\$\$ A.H	DACHE	- 1	
	Linus	- 19 2 - 21, 👘 – –	JDENS L.J.	PAAD	4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	C225 -	WILLISSIG	Ermains I.	K. 1896 Liain	60 ¹⁷ 00	
	N .	K \$50553	Clulaw J.C.	A.711	- 19	
a	Liout	VX BOOSS	Pinqus M.1.		TDSHO AN	mohed BALAUSTEL
.	Capt	N COURS	Laidley J.A	. 140	Tes	
🚅	я ^т	HX 78059	TORIER A.L.	Stori Co		
. 11	Lious	YX 108560	Hears C.E.		rmer Q Zee	•
· • 🔒 · • • *	Capt	VX 106017	1909 3.8.	669 .Drt	Tos	•
H	- K -	QE 6412	No.buncell 5			
改	Linis	NX 111071	JOINST E.A.	ANIE	33 47 1	•
Captain	Capt	159	Manhairy W.J	• 3.0. H.1.		÷
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Liout.	NX 114416	inclusive Le		Confidence in the	istonding Sahaal
4	THE GRAN	VI 102050		1994 ALL 1 1994 ALL 1		reconcrus centres?
2	u -	NX 116014			nt Yas	dadaman a a ami
1. H	. #			ALL THE DE	Card C EU	in task of to, HOF
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4X 108948	Routon-Taby		Yes	

Austin J.L. Wolsh X.B. Low A.J. Cept Licut 41 9301 VI 16824 VI 108952 A418 ABC 59 121 80 401 A 12 . VX 31504 Shilkin J. Asst Ener Arnonir NX 31504 Shilkin J. Asst Ener Arnonir NX 117800 Helly H. OSO III God Q 187784 Fet oriok C.R. BAGS 2X 6149 Storrary R.J. OSO III Int NUMERSAU Henderson R.A. HO HXNE Stor Part of A J.I. Maj Stores RAS 稗 . Lisut 8495 No Attending School Lisut

ROMINAL FAIL OF OFFICERS.

RAST.	BINGTANTIVI RANK.	c nb.	HAME. A	- There is a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	MUTHER PERSENT.	17 Roy Roy Refloxed.	
Captaln .	Llaut	VX TONESI			149	·····	
	20	7 203506			#		
开 二 22	Ge:s	VX 3381		- JII (CI)			•
	5fans	F 20031		ore (PT)	A		
1		4636 8			#		
	Gapt	5 429528			< 14 C		•
-	Lisut	FX 123777			.		-
	7	BX 123776		59, A23	1 1 -		
- 1N 	Gapt	nz 135197		. 420	H .		
19	Licut	NX 60210		I. Stuff (dan	nosopa Yan		
- n	1.tout	VX 108047		Star. Vap.	FAF Zes		
Liont	-	v 82336		· · · ·	NO dot	achea to LEL	•
	- 17	VX 101917	fisher R.A.I.	ABRE Cares	Corrit 100		
a i sa 📲) 1)		. driffithe R.B		19		
N	15	7% 11073			B •		• • •
	· HT	7% 190792			5rg . "		
	n .	VX 114196		00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
	ff	VX 100592		- QQ	a		
· •	•	VX 31011		Asat Evy B	Ŋ	,	
			Wobsdals U.W.		**		
	. 11	1. 429477		. IO港	- 1		
ntan a ti sa	5		Banson J.E.	30 9 vy	4		
	 .	NC 75947			1 1	• -	
IT		n 284001				•	
3	-	NX 121466		2 0 (31	11		
2 A	· 積	NY 133164	Kirby B.C.	E.S. 05110	or 4 ·		
- Suplain?/	1st-3rd Clas	13 (X 59 842)	Stowart A.H.	ACKE		· · ·	•
	朔 持	¥X 8740b		ACC	-4		
1911 - 19	8 . # .	VX 25583	Payme C.G.	ACC	B		
1. H		85716218	Parry C.J.	acg	, 11	- ·	`
: 9	X XEXCEXES	BAX703078	Julian 3.6.	ARE CHANLI	tin "	`	
	1st-3r-Class		Sandella G.a.		17	•	

OFFICERS ATTACHE. TROP ANOTHER CORES.

h	·			•	
Liqui	VX 81.9)9 81 15384 9 124605 83 5301	Hackey R.L. Brewstur-Jones F Smith H. Sherest C.H.	1 Aust Any 4: 5. C.N.C. 1 Aust Int 4.4	22.8.43	43 🔅
Lieut 0.	AH 3881	Louis T.K. Fitt D.L.	RAAT .		<i>Phy oppiets</i> •C• 3 Agb In (11)
MACTO	NX 146244	Noble J.		13.9.43	• .
i ti	78 114947		136 Auss Gon 7		
CÍ .	N 78604	Tunner Pala	1 近y Page		*A*
a .	VX 4644	. Fritchars G	Aust In: Carps 020 Caulfield		I.O.
14 : <u>·</u> 轻	HX 102836 7 14:147	Butler A.u.			G 775
Ideue 😽 👘	87 119487	Larson G.	1 Aust siv	10.12.42 1	iaison
, #	NX 114010	HOCOY HOC.	279 Aug AU	4.1.43	•
Capt	NA 103942	Rey Colle	18 Cor ASC 1 1		1. 7
Licut	VX 1040HB	Hance Felle Heliohael A.	1 33	18.10.42 C 1 16.12.42	1 Alr
Libut Rejor	9 X1 68085 # 37197	Hunt H.A.K.		or corps 10.9	
	3 3/06	Hay A.A.	YEVE	22.9.42	

Ng-Digry.

Copy No

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AUST ARMY

WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REVIEW NO 45

Based on information received from 1200 hours 20 Feb to 1200 hours 27 Feb 43

Recipients of this document will 1 take special care to ensure the secrecy thereof. They will also ensure that the contents of those portions side-lined are NOT distributed lower than Lt-Col's Comd.

Except as specified above, recip-2 ients may promulgate the contents for the information of all units: but, in so doing, they must NOT quote any source other than HQ Second Aust Army Int Review No 45.

Appendices

Ι Routes from WEWAK to HADANG. Overland Route WAU to LAKEKAMU via KUDJIRU and BULLDOG. II

> Headquarters, Second Aust Army, 27 Feb 43.

Distribution List "E".

Ack.

Int Review No 45 Page 1

SUMMARY OF DEDUCTIONS OBSERVATIONS & COMMENTS

In the SWPA generally the enemy continues to conserve his air strength and although he has renewed air activity in PAPUA, especially over MILNE BAY, his scale of effort is by no means commensurate with the forces at his disposal.

In the SOLOMONS he has increased his fighter strength by 62 planes, thus showing his determination to resist the Allied efforts which have been gradually denying him the use of his forward dromes at VILA and MUNDA.

In NEW BRITAIN the concentration of enemy shipping has again risen; no doubt the increase is partly caused by the return of ships from the SOLOMONS after unloading their cargoes and a large tonnage is required for the normal maintenance of his forces, nevertheless it does appear that the enemy still holds at RABAUL shipping over and above his requirements: therefore the possibility of an offensive move cannot be overlooked. The combat vessels at present in RABAUL would not be able to furnish a major naval escort: on the other hand it is possible for such an escort to be brought into the area quickly to support transports already held there.

However there are signs of a defensive policy, such as the development of further strips, and the possible establishment of defensive installations. These signs of defensive preparations may be associated with an apparent increase in the number of minelayers in the SWPA; possible minelayers have been reported at WEWAK and AMBON.

After his defeat at WAU the enemy has withdrawn to the GUADA-GASAL SADDLE and probably intends to establish a defensive position there, bringing in reinforcements from LAE via MUBO. At LAE he appears to be bringing in supplies by submarine, and continues to work on the dromes at LAE and MALAHANG despite damage done to them by Allied raids. This activity as well as the opening up of a new strip at the junction of the LERON and MARKHAH Rivers suggests that the Jap intends a more active role for his dromes in the LAE Area, probably depending on WEWAK as a rearward base.

Shipping activity by the enemy off the Western coast of DUTCH NEW GUINEA suggests that he is carrying supplies to his positions at BABO and KAUKENAU. There has been no significant change in shipping activity in the NW Sector generally but the presence of a ship surrounded by a number of landing barges at DILLI may point to preparations for landing operations.

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

SOLOMONS

6

Little encmy air activity has been reported in the SOLOMONS. Very heavy Allied air attacks have continued against the encmy acrodromes. These attacks appear to have denied the onemy any effective use of VILA and MUNDA.

NEW BRITAIN

Frequent Allied raids have been made against shipping at RABAUL and off the coast of NEW BRITAIN but results have been disappointing. Bombs have been dropped on shore installations at RABAUL and on the drome at GASMATA.

3

4

5

-. 1

ł

l

Int Review No 45 Page 2

NEW GUINEA

8

•

ł.

Further enemy parties have been sought out and destroyed in the area of the KUMUSI and OPI Rivers. Air attacks have been made against enemy positions near the mouth of the WARIA River where he appears to be establishing a defensive system for the DONA strip.

In the WAU Area our forces, with effective air support, have now driven the enemy back to his starting line at the GUADAGASAL SADDLE. There are signs that the enemy will establish a defensive position at the SADDLE to prevent our penetration towards MUBO. In the MARKHAM VALLEY enemy activity suggests the establishment of strips for the dispersal of A/C but, in the upper MARKHAN and RANU, districts where recently enemy patrols were reported have been found to be clear of the enemy.

The enemy has made further air raids on MILNE BAY and has made ineffective raids on PORT MORESBY and DOBODURA. Allied A/C have made heavy attacks on enemy supplies and installations near LAE and light raids on FINSCHHAFEN, ALEXISHAFEN and MADANG.

NW SECTOR

2.25

9

There was little enemy air activity in the NW Sector apart from interception. Allied effort was on a light scale. Allied raids were made at DILLI, FENFOEI, AMBON, TOEAL, KAUKENAU and BABO. Few details are available of the results. Three enemy fighters were destroyed when attempting interception and two were probably destroyed.

Int Review No 45 Page 3

<u>PART 11</u>

SECTION 1 - OPERATIONS

AUSTRALIA

1 Sea:

Enemy submarines continue to operate around the coast of AUSTRALIA but no further attacks on Allied shipping have been reported.

The following sightings and possible sightings were reported:-

19 Feb - 1 submarine TORBAY BAY (14 miles WSW of ALBANY)
1855L 1 possible submarine 70 miles SE of BOTANY
BAY.
20 Feb - 2005L 1 submarine 140 miles East of BROKEN BAY.
26 Feb - 0445L 1 submarine 26 miles SE of PORT MACQUARIE
was unsuccessfully attacked by an Allied A/C.

Air:

22 Feb - An Allied convoy off the NW coast of AUSTRALIA was attacked by one enemy aircraft. Results are not known.

NET GUINEA ZONE

2 SOLOMONS

Land:

No land operations have been reported from the SOLOMONS. There have been several reports concerning possible Jap OFs. On 20 Feb the enemy re-occupied posts at CHABAI and POTON (on the West of BOUGAINVILLE and approx 6 and 8 miles South of BUKA PASSAGE). The evacuation of posts at MUTUPINA PT and PORUATA (on KAISERIN AUGUSTIN BAY, NW of BUIN) was reported, but since a teleradio most is believed to be installed at PORUATA, the evacuation may be temporary.

Sea:

Encmy shipping activity in the SOLOMONS remains low. The largest sighting was in the BUIN - FAISI Area on 19 Feb when 1 destroyer or 1t cruiser and 9 large cargo vessels were sighted. Small sightings were made at VILA and BUKA.

Air:

Encay air activity in the SOLOMONS has continued to be slight. TULAGI was raided on the night of 22 Feb, when a fire was caused in an ann dump.

Allied h/C have made frequent and heavy attacks on energy dromes. MUNDA and KAHILI were attacked every day from 18 to 22 Feb. BALLALE and VILA were attacked on four and three days respectively. REKATA BAY and the S/P base at FAISI were each attacked once. The magnitutude of Allied effort may be judged by the numbers of planes employed in many of these raids; for example the attacking force at MUNDA on 20 Feb consisted of 12 TBF, 18 SHD, 8 P39 and 24 F4F and on 21 Feb 44 h/C of various types were employed: REKATA BAY on 22 Feb was attacked by 12 P38, 8 P39 and 6 F4F.

On 19 Feb Allied A/C in the BUIN - FAISI Area scored hits on 4 large cargo ships.

Int Review No. 45

Page

NEW BRITAIN-NEW IRELAND

3 Sea:

The enemy's shipping concentration at RABAUL has shown a further increase. Shipping movements around the coast of MEW BRITAIN suggest that the enemy is strengthening his lefensive points and carrying supplies to his bases at GASMATA and CAPE GLOUCESTER. In the Northern part of the BISMARCK SEA, several large vessels were sighted pessibly taking supplies to the base at KAVLING.

On 22 Feb in RABAUL HARBOUR 79 vessels were counted, including 2 submarine chasers, 1 light cruiser, 11 destroyers, 2 submarines, 1 destroyer tender, 2 tankers, 1 unidentified worship auxiliary and 59 cargo vessels totalling 299,000 tons.

Comment: There is a decrease of 3 tankers since 14 Feb; this suggests a movement of tankers to distribute fuel supplies in the S #P A. The combat vessels reported would not be able to proyide a strong naval creart.

The largest sighting near GASMITA, on 20 Feb consisted of one light cruiser, one destroyer and 2 transports of 6000 tons. Several smaller sightings were made at GASTITA and it appears that the enery is conveying substantial supplies there.

The presence of vessels (including a minelayer) off several places in ST GEORGES CHANNEL on 24 Feb such as HOPF and HUNTER POINT suggests that defensive positions are being developed on the shores of the CHANNEL.

Shipping movements in OPTN BLY and WIDF BAY suggest the development of new positions in the area between these Bays.

On 23 Fob 2 corgo vessels of 8/10,000 tons were reported 40 miles West of NEW HINOVER on course East, and one 15,000 ton tenker was reported 80 miles NNE of LORFNGAU on course SE. It is apparent that these vessels are bringing supplies into the S N P A, possibly for KAVIENG, but they may also be related to the development of a base at LORINGAU.

hir:

行

Allied circraft have continued their attacks on the Japanese bases at RABAUL and GASMATA and on shipping round the coast.

Raids were made on RABAUL on 21, 22 and 24 Feb. In these raids one possible large destroyer or cruiser was hit three times, and one 10,000 ton vessel was hit by a skip bomb which failed to explode; 3 near misses were secred on a 7000 ton cargo vessel, and one near miss on a minelayer. In two of these raids bombs were dropped on shore, and two fires were caused on the North side of SILPSONS HERBOUR, but results otherwise were not observed.

GASMATA was attacked on 17, 20, 21 and 22 Feb: slight enomy casualtics were reported and demoge was done to the drome.

Our aircraft attacked and capsized a corgo vessel off POWELL POINT on 21 Fob; and subsequently attacked the wreek of this vessel on 25 Feb. An unsuccessful attack was made on a corgo vessel off CAPE GLOUCESTER on 19 Feb.

On 19 Feb a bombing and torpedo attack was made on a convoy consisting of one light cruiser, one destroyer and two cargo vessels near GASMATA but results were not observed.

Int Review No 45 Page. 5

Land:

KUMUSI AREA

1 Allied forces have continued to mop up small energy parties near the KUMUSI and OPI rivers. Allied arty was reported in action near the KUMUSI delta on 19 and 23 Feb. The area from the KUMUSI to CAPE WARD HUNT and the area between the North and South agas of the KUMUSI were reported clear of the enemy on 21 and 22 Feb. On 23 Feb Allied patrols contacted a force of the energy near NINI/JEDI but the result of the operations has not yet been reported.

Comment: - The energy party in the NINLANDI area is probably the same as was reported on 15 Feb to be making for IOMA.

HAU

5

6

Subsequent to the successful attack by our forces at HOUSE COPPER on 18 Feb and our advance texates BUIEAINING there was considerable revenent of enery forces towards GUADAGASAL. The reports seen to indicate that some enery forces were by-passed by our advancing troops. Thus on 19 Feb 155 Japs were reported to have noved up BLACK CAT CREEK towards HOUSE COPPER and on 20 Fob the energy were reported to be encarped in strangth near BLACK CAT junction. At this stage the encay was reported to be holding the WAIPAINING - WAIP LT eres and the GUIDAGASAL Area.

On 21 and 22 Feb over 600 energy were counted moving back towards the MUBO side of the GUND/GASAL GADDLE as is shown in the following reports:-

21 Feb: Following air attack on 21 Fcb about 300 oneny withdrew from GUADICEST PTDCT to TTOOL ONEN withdrew fron GUADAGASAL RIDGE to LUBO side of the SADDLE.

22 Feb: Approx 340 enery noved from BUIRAIMING - WAIPALI Further 162 enery moved from BUIPALINING - WAIPALI irea to GUIDAGASAL SADDLE.

Since the energy's casualties in the WLU operations up to 19 Feb were at least 1000 and since some 800 are known to have. retreated as far as GUID.G.G.G.L it appears that there can be fow enery remants on the WAN side of the GULDAGLIAL SADDLE. On " 22 Feb our forward troops were located in the SKINDIWAI - MANBU HOUSE Area; on the southern track louding from KAISINAX to It is possible that the energy will bring up get GULDLGASLL, reinforcements from MUBO to establish a defensive position at GUIDIGLEAL : on 20 Feb an enery unit was reported neving South West in the MUBO Area.

The energy should be capable of establishing a strong defence East of GUADAGASAL. For example, if our troops did push boyond, MUBO to KOMILITUM they would come within the range of dual purpose guns (75 cm) known to be in fixed defences on the SALAMAUA Isthuus.

· · . · . ·

100

LIDANG - RAMU - MARKHAM There have been signs of energy activity in parts of the MARKHAM valley. On 17 Feb building activity was reported at 2 villages in the MARKHAM RIVER - LABU LAGOON Area (near LAE) and on 18 Feb close aerial reconnaissance found new buildings and reads well used in the MARKHAM VALLEY ond a new strip 6 miles North of " the junction of the MARKHAM and LERON Rivers (48 miles NV of LAE). 1
Int Review No 45 Page 6

On the other hand Allicd patrols have operated in areas further North, recently traversed by Jap patrols, and have reported then clear of the energy. On 22 Feb Allied patrols reported the area ONGA (92 files SW KALAPIT) - KALAPIT - MARAVASA clear of the energy since 30 Jan. On 19 Feb it was reported that no energy activity was observed in the KESAM - SEPI Area (25 miles SW of BOGADJIM) from 19 Jan to 19 Feb.

Connent: There is a slight discrepancy in the date of the report concerning KALAPIT, since an energy patrol was reported there on 31 Jan. The fact that the areas are reported clear of the energy suggests that the energy has not established fixed posts on the overland route MADANG -LAE: the establishment of such posts is to be expected if he intends to keep the track open permanently.

The energy patrols previously reported have probably neved to LE to make their reports : it is also possible that they have cleared the strip at the LERON - M.RKH.M Junction; this area has ground suitable for a strip but liable to flooding in the rainy season.

Sea:

. . .

7

£

LAE - MOROBE

Several energy subcarines have been reported near LAE and MOROBE, suggesting that the energy, in order to avoid exposing his surface vessels to air attack, is carrying supplies by submarine to LAE and MOROBE where he appears to be building up defences for the DONA strip.

The main sightings were:-

17 Feb - one submarine 1 tile from VOCO PT (LAE) 19 Feb - one 1000 ton supply ship in SALAMAUA HARBOUR 21 Feb - 7 ginnaces left LAE. 22 Feb - 2 submarines in MOROBE HARBOUR 24 Feb - one possible submarine 5 miles SE of LAE.

FINSCHHAFEN - YEWAK

Enery shipping has continued to be sighted at WEWAK, confirming the previous evidence that WEWAK is becoming an important base. A significant sighting off this section of the coast was a schooner off ALEXISHAFEN on 18 Feb, possibly of the type used for making weather reports.

Main Shipping reports were as follows:-

23 Feb - one 10,000 ton cargo vessel in WEMAK HARBOUR 24 Feb - one 3-5000 ton possible minelayer near WEMAK 25 Feb - one destroyer, one minelayer, one vessel of 160 ft and one 6000 ton cargo vessel in WEMAK HARBOUR.

Connent: The presence of minelayers may indicate an intention to establish defensive zones.

Air:

9

The energy has resured his air attacks on our installations in NEW:GUINEA, probably in an effort to take advantage of the full noon: MHINE BAY was raided three times, on 21 & 23 Féb' (Wwice). State damage was done to three grounded aircraft, and borbs were dropped across one of the runways. Total casualties suffered in these raids were 1 man killed and four injured. It is notable that energy planes on recommaissance on the SE tip of PAPUA have been sighted 40 miles along the South coast as for as ABAU.

Int Review No 45 Page 7.

ЧKТ –

The two raids on PCRT MORESBY, which took place on the night 21/22 Feb, were even less successful than the attacks on MILNE BAY. Bonbs were dropped in the vicinity of HOMBROM'S BLUFF and LALOKI aerodrone was narrowly nissed. No damage was done and there were no casualties.

Two other ineffectual energy raids were made on 20 Feb - the first on DOBODURA, during which bonbs damaged telephone lines," and the second half a nile Wost of HARIKO, which did no domage.

Allicd air activity in NEW GUINEA has been concentrated in the LAE-S.LAM.UA and WAU areas, in which enery troops have been heavily strafed. In addition there have been isolated attacks on energy bases further up the North coast. 10

WARLA RIVER AREA

- -

The nouth of the MARIA RIVER was attacked on 19, 22 and 24 Fob; the intention of these attacks is to prevent the enery from consolidating his defensive position in this area. forentes to show the state of t report reactived on 12 Pob : . . these in least of

LABU area was strafed on 17, 18, 21 and 22 Feb by forces of Beaufightors and Bostons. Energy troops in the BUTIBUM and ANGARI areas were attecked on 19 Feb, when Mission type buildings were fired, and again on 22 Fcb, when large fires were started. Another troop concentration was also attacked on 19 Feb at MALAHANG." Ground installations at and near LAE were attacked ...on 22.Fcb. an the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

WAU AREA

. Our troops in the WAU area were assisted by attacks which were made on 21 and 22 Feb on the WAIPALI - BUIBAINING - MUEO aren and the tracks leading to GUADAGASAL - MUBO - KOMIATUM., Results of these aptecks were not observed, but they ppear to have been a Pagter cincousing the withdrawal of the enery from.... the area forward of the GUADAGASAL SADDEE. Enery troops in the area were agein bonbed and strafed on 24 Fob 「白白」

· • 2

MADANG - ZIEXISHLFIN - FINSCHRAFEN ÷1.

• •

On 18 Feb HADANG, ALEXISHAFEN and FINSCHHAFEN were all bombed by our aircraft. Four bonbs were dropped on MADANG aerodrome on 24 Feb

10 Sea: The Star GUINER

. . Eneny shipping activity has increased off Western NEW GUINEL. The reinforcement of AMBON continues. At DILLI the presence of a 7000 ton transport with 43 landing barges suggests preparations for landing operations.

1.

The main sightings off Mostern NEW GUINE, were on 24 Feb when there was one 3000 ton cargo vessel at BABO, one 2000 ton nerchant vessel in the BAY OF SEKAR (MW of FAK FAK) and 3 unidentified ships 45 miles Jest of KAUKENAU.

Connent: These ships are probably taking supplies to energy air strips and sea-plane alighting areas in Western NEW GUINEA.

.

Int Review No 45 Page 8

At AMBON on 21 Feb a cruiser of 8-10,000 tons and 2 corgo vessels were sighted and on 24 Feb there were 1 destroyer, 1 probable cinelayer and 2 unidentified vessels.

At DILLI on 18 Fob one 7000 ton transport was seen with 43 landing barges.

Air: -

The only enemy air activity reported from the DARWIN zone is the appearance of an unidentified aircraft over CROKER ISLAND on 22 Feb and interception at TIMOR and AMBON.

Allied air activity has not been on a large scale; only 5 raids are reported in the DARWIN zone. Allied aircraft attacked KAUKENAU and a 4000 ton merchant vessel at BABO.

Two Allied raids were made on towns in TIMOR, the first on transport at DILLI on 19 Feb, and the other on the building area South of the main runway at PENFOEI, on 25 Feb. Results of these raids are not known. Five Zekes intercepted our bombers at DILLI, and 6 to 10 fightors intercepted at PENFOEI. 3 fighters in all were definitely destroyed, and two more were probably destroyed. One of our bombers was lost.

Ten Liberators carried out an attack on AHBON on 21 Feb. Six Zekes intercepted; of which 2 were definitely and 2 probably destroyed. Results of the raid were not observed. TOEAL (KAI IS) was twice attacked on 24 Feb, and considerable damage was done to buildings.

SECTION 11 - DISPOSITIONS

11 Land:

<u>'</u>{

A report received on 17 Feb stated that at least 400 Japanese equipped with numerous machine guns were located at the mouth of the ZARIA River, but no attempt had been made to penetrate the WARIA Valley. Encay reinforcements were reported to have arrived at BAU by naval vessel during the previous week.

(ALF Weekly Int Rev No. 29)

Comment: The enemy's present intention seems to be to hold the DONA strip at the mouth of the WARIA. The possible value to the Jap of the WARIA valley was discussed in Int Rev No 42 Sec VL. Reinforcements and supplies are probably taken to the MOROBE - WARIA area by submarine and by small vessels operating from LAE, for example, the 7 pinnaces which left LAE on 21 Feb (see para 7)

Air:

12

ENEMY LAND BASED A/C STRENGTH

The following table shows estimated enemy OOB as at 23 Feb 43 - (HQ AAF I S NO 80)

Int Review No 45 Page C

NEW IRELAND9 $32(-6)$ 46 $51(+6)$ NEW GUINEA $27(+12)$ 27(+12)SOLOMONS $100(+62)$ $32(-12)$ 14 30 4 $180(+50)$ TIMOR $18(-1)$ 11 3 4 $36(-1)$ AMBON $18(+11)$ 9 $5(+3)$ 4- $34(+14)$ AROE IS 5 - 5 CELEBES 53 36 -1212113	Area	Fighters	Bombers	F/3	F/P	Trans & Recce A/C	TOTAL
NEW GUINEA $27(+12)$ $ 27(+12)$ SOLOMONS $100(+62)$ $32(-12)$ 14 30 4 $18c(+50)$ TIMOR $18(-1)$ 11 $ 3$ 4 $36(-1)$ AMBON $18(+11)$ 9 $5(+5)$ 4 $ 34(+14)$ AROE IS $ 5$ $ 5$ CELEBES 53 36 $ 12$ 12 113	NEW BRITAIN	36(-14)	54(-6)	£	9.	8	115(-20)
SOLOMONS $100(+62)$ $32(-12)$ 14 30 4 $18C(+50)$ TIMOR $18(-1)$ 11 $ 3$ 4 $36(-1)$ AMBON $18(+11)$ 9 $5(+3)$ 4 $ 34(+14)$ AROE IS $ 5$ CELEBES 53 36 $ 12$ 12	NEW IRELAND	9	32(-6)		4	6	51(+6)
TIMOR $18(-1)$ 11 $ 3$ 4 $36(-1)$ AMBON $18(+11)$ 9 $5(+3)$ 4 $ 34(+14)$ AROE IS $ 5$ $ 5$ CELEBES 53 36 $ 12$ 12 113	NEW GUINEA	27(+12)	-		-	-	27(+12)
AMBON $18(+11)$ 9 $5(+3)$ 4 - $34(+14)$ AROE IS - - - - 5 - 5 CELEBES 53 36 - 12 12 113	SOLOMONS	100(+62)	. 32(-12)	14	30	4	180(+50)
AROE IS - - 5 - 5 CELEBES .53 .36 - 12 12 113	TIMOR	18(-1)	11.		3	4	36(-1)
CELEBES 53 36 - 12 12 113	AMBON	18(+11)	9	5(+3)	<u>4</u> ·		34(+14)
	AROE IS	-		-	5	-	5
TOTAL 261(+70) 174(-12) 25(+3) 67 34 561(+61	CELEBES	. 53	36		12	12	113
	TOTAL	261(+70)	174(12)	25(+3)	67	34	561(+81)

Numbers in brackets indicate changes since last Int Review,

SECTION 1V - ENEMY TACTICS, METHODS AND HABITS

USE OF BOTTLES ON LAND TARGETS

13

-

The following strateger used by Allied dirmon is reported for information in case the enery should imitate it.

On raids over KALULT (KAHILI?) aerodrome we've dropped empty bottles - any kind we could find, along with our bomb loads. This practice has been found to be very effective mainly because of the many purposes it accomplishes - firstly, because an empty bottle when tossed from a plane sounds very much the same as a bomb falling through space, and will naturally cause any ground personnel in the target area to bolieve that they are the recepients of twice thg "pay load" that actually is dropped. Much sleep and otherwise valuable time is consumed by necessitating a search for "possible delayed action bombs" that they heard drop but didn't hear explode. This practice is of definite value if for no other reason than nuisance effect.

The usual Japanese procedure, where land targets are under bombardment by our planes, is to keep their searchlights out until they are reasonably sure that all the bombs have been dropped before they attempt to pick up the raiding planes in their searchlights. A Captain of one of the aircraft relates that they have been able to confuse the enemy considerably with this practice of using empty bottles as substitutes for bombs.

"We've been able to completely feel them by making a dry run first, dropping only a few bombs with the bottles and then hang around for a while until they turn on their lights. Then we make a second and third run giving them the real thing."

These tactics have also been successfully employed egainst the sirfield at MUNDA.

(Extracted from Seventh Air Force Int Bulletin No 44 and reproduced in HQ AAF I S N o 79) Int Review No 45 Page 10

BECTION V1 - ENEMY OPERATIONAL BASES, WORKS AND INSTALLATIONS

14 OPEN BAY AREA (NET. BRITAIN)

In view of energy shipping activity in OPIN BAY and the attention given to this area by Allied A/C the following information is given concerning the possibilities of acrodrome construction near OPEN BAY. The information is based on an interpretation of photographs taken on 11 Feb.

Only three areas are reported as capable of development as landing grounds without much difficulty:-

- (1) The old UBILI strip
- (2) The area in the vicinity of UBILI VILLAGE (about 22 miles SW of UBILI strip), and
- (3) The ULAMONA Sawmill area.

(1) UBILL STRIP

The existing runway is 600 yas long. It could be cleared " and extended to the SE for another 300 yards without difficulty. Secondary growth and grass-covered terrain extend for considerable distances on either side of the runway. This would facilitate construction of dispersal lanes. The chief disadvantage at UBILI is the lack of any herbour; stores and supplies must be landed on an open beach. Photographs, taken on 17 Feb revealed no activity on the strip.

(2) UBILI VILLAGE AREA

A landing strip could probably be developed in the vicinity of UBILI VILLAGE. Here short strips, about 700 yards long, either parallel to or at right angles to the coast, could be cleared fairly quickly, the terrain being covered mainly with coconut palms and secondary growth. As in the case of the UBILI strip, stores and supplies must be lended on the open beach, although the jetty at ULAMONA sawmill, about 2 mile SW could be used, especially as there is a road connecting the two places.

(3) THE ULAMONA SAWMILL AREA

₩¥

The ULAMONA Sawmill Area contents a potential landing strip but a fair amount of bush clearing would be necessary. The advantage here is the presence of a good jetty at which 500 ton ships could be moored and the partial shelter provided by a small bay in an otherwise unbroken coastline.

The remainder of the torrain, generally speaking, is covered with jungle, especially the section between CAPE DESCHAMP and RANGAMBOL POINT, where the PANDI RIVER forms an extensive delta covered with mangroves and Nefa palm.

There are only two small villages in this Section. They are EA-EA, E of DESCHAMPS POINT, and BAIA, at the S end of RANGAMBOL POINT.

(Adapted from HQ AAF Summary No 79 - paras 56 - 62)

SECTION V11. - ENELY ... IR ... CTIVITY

OPERATIONS

362 8.65

J2 N3

15

\$ 44

In the NE Sector enemy activity was restricted to sate of on a small scale against the MILLE BAY Area, MORESET, Bill and and TULAGI. The TULAGI raids which caused only a few capuelts and minor damage were the first of many weeks. Enemy clane, have reced the South PAPUAN coast as far as ABAU. A report from natives from NIENATIE on the MOEJOE RIVER (DUTCH NEW GUINEA) suggests that planes, the type and number of which are not known, passed over NIENATIE flying East and West 5 times between 5 and 13 Jan. This suggests enemy interest in central NEW GUINEA. Enemy air activity in the NW Sector was limited to recee and interception.

Івя. Земіся

The scale of Allied air effort has been considerably larger than that of the enemy. Principal targets of the Allies were the dromes at BALLALE, KAHILI and MUNDA, shipping at FAISI, RABAUL and the general NEW BRITAIN Area, whilst numerous strafing and bombing attacks were directed against the WARIA RIVER, MUBO and LAE AREAS.

A marked increase in enemy fighter strength is shown by the sighting of 53 fighters and 5 bombers on KAHILI Drome on 23 Feb indicating the enemy's apprehension of possible Allied moves and a determination to hold occupied territory in NORTHERN SOLOMONS. In spite of this the Allied raids on BALLALE and KAHILI were not intercepted possibly from a desire to conserve strength for future operations. Small fighter patrols have again been observed over MUNDA.

Another increase in fighter strength is at WEWAK where 25 fighters were seen on the Drome on 23 Feb. This is indicative of the development of this base.

ENEMY AIR LOSSES

16 Estimated enemy A/C casualties in SWPA incl SOLOMONS from 15 to 22 Feb are listed hereunder:-

Destroyed	Probable	Damaged
46	6	1
• • • • • • • • •	(HQ AAF IS	Nos 79 and 80)

JAPANESE PARATROOPS

17

Reference to Japanese paratroops has been made in Int Reviews Nos 6, 9, 15 and 16.

In Sep 42 Japan was believed to have only three Bns and two Coys of troops trained for paratroop operations : but it is now estimated that she has 24,000 troops so trained. At least two airborne divisions (3rd and 5th) have been identified,

The main places at which the enemy employed paratroops were PALEMBANG, MENADO and KOEPANG. It is generally estimated that they were able to operate at a range of 450 nautical miles from their base. The main factors governing the range are -

Int Review No 45

<u>Paga 12</u>

- (a) the necessity for fighter protection and
- (b) the type of transport planes available.

The range of operations might be extended if it were not necessary for the fighters and transport planes to return to their base. A/C known to have been used by the Japs are the Lockheed type transport, Douglas type transport, Fiat BR20 type and an old type of 4-engined bomber: these A/C compare unfavourably with latest British types employed for such operations.

If paratroops were based in the LAE - SALAMAUA area, allowing a range of 450 miles, they could operate in an are from MERAUKE to MILNE BAY including the tip of CAPE YORK. Similarly from WEWAK they could operate throughout central NEW GUINEA, while MERAUKE could be attacked from KAUKENAU. The following table shows distances to possible objectives from Jap bases.

Baso	Possible dropping point	Distance in mautical
LAE	HORN IS	420
LAE	MERAUKE	<u>4</u> 00
LAE	MIINE BAY	300
WEWAK	HORN IS	430
WEWAK	MERAUKE	290
KAUKENAU	MERAUKE	.330

<u>{</u>

••••••

(Based on HQ AAF Int Summary No 79)

SECTION XV1 - SECURITY AND CENSORSHIP

SECURITY

- 18

19

Japanese Reproductions of our Maps: Demonstration of Japanese thoroughness was displayed recently when two replicas of our own 4 miles - 1 inch Strat maps came to hand. They had been expertly copied and reproduced even to colouring. Spelling of some place names had been changed to agree with their own pronunciation of maps in use and the British RF of 1:253,440 had been changed to their RF in general use, 1:250,000.

Jap characters replaced our own information round the margin and the typical Jap sonse of non-humourous wit. and imitation was evident by the statement on maps "Produced by Adv LHQ Australia".

Security of information received a "blow under the belt" in this case, and all ranks must ensure that the security of such documents is guarded and preserved.

(First Aust Army Weekly Int Summary No 42)

INT Review No 45

Publishers' - Fact Service: HQ USASOS have advised that the Publishers' Fact Service, 38 West 48th Street, NEW YORK, is distributing a questionnaire throughout the U S Army requesting specific information concerning production of tanks.

It has been determined that the Fublishers' Fact Service is a letter-head used by Time and Life Magazines to make surveys on various specific questions.

All questionnaires emanating from the Publishers' Fact Service or other similar companies should be ignored and should be forwarded to GS (Int), L H Q.

•

(HQ Vic L of C Arca Weckly Int Review No 20)

Capt U GSI HQ Second Aust Army 27 Feb 43

. :

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AUST ARLY WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REVIEW NO 45

Appendix I - Page 1

ROUTES FROM WEWAK TO MADANG

(See sketch attached as Appendix I);

TOPOGRAPHICAL

10

ł

Although there is no developed track between WEWAK and MADANG, there are several negotiable routes. Travel over these involves considerable difficulty and, in some cases, sections can only be covered by water.

THE COASTAL TRACK

The most used route is by the coast from WEWAK to KAUP, thence by launch to WATAM, and again by track from WATAM through BOGIA to MADANG.

From WEWAK to KAUP is approximately 4 days welk. From KAUP to WATAM is four days travel by launoh or cance through the MURIK LAGOONS and MADJOP CANAL. This part of the journey is impossible on foot. From WATAM a bicycle may be ridden all the way to MADANG and it is considered that with little improvement to the track it would be possible to get JEEP type vehicles over it. Rivers in this case would have to be crossed by raft or flying for equipment. The travelling time for this stage of the journey ' is stated to be four days by bicycle or eight to nine days on foot.

TRACK BOGIA - ATEMBLE - MADANG

From BOGIA South to ATEMBLE on the RAMU River a track exists over which it is possible to use horse transport. It takes from six to eight days travelling. From ATEMBLE the track passes East through EMERUM, WABUSARIK, AMAIMON and UTU to MADANG. This journey takes from eight to nine days, and the track has been used for horse and mule transport. Both tracks are reported to be rough.

NAVIGABILITY OF RIVERS

The main rivers encountered in this area are the SEPIK, KERAM and RAMU Rivers. The navigable extent of each is given below.

- (a) <u>SEPIK RIVER</u> In the Great War 1914-18, a German destroyer proceeded up this river as far as AMBUNTI, (180 to 200 miles). However, it is reported that a launch of 3 ft draught is not able now to proceed further than the vicinity of JAPANDAI (150 to 170 miles) on account of sandbanks and driftwood.
- (b) <u>KERAM RIVER</u> In the dry season a launch drawing 3 feet of water can only proceed as far as BUGARAM (about 50 miles from the SEPIK RIVER). In the wet season it is possible to get the launch as far as the KERAM HILLS (about 160 miles). From here it is possible to walk or cance to ANNANBERG on the RAMU River.
- (c) <u>RAMU RIVER</u> In the dry season a launch of 3 feet draught can only reach BOSMAN, about 20 miles from the coast. In the wet season the same launch is able to reach ANNANBERG (about 150 miles) and the cances may be taken some distance above ATELELE.

The wet season in the WEWAK - MADANG area is about to commence. APRIL is the wettest month.

(Aust Military Forces Weekly I.R.No29)



SECRET

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AUST ARMY WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REVIEW NO 45

Appendix II

OVERLAND ROUTE HAU TO LAKEKAMU VIA KUDJIRU AND BULLDOG

The WAU-KUDJIRU route provides the quickest and perhaps the shortest means of reaching the Papuan Coast Overland from WAU. Negotiating the high rugged mountain system forming the divide between the two Territories, makes for arduous travelling, unavoidable whatever route is followed. Disadvantages, in the absence of proper organization, are the need for native carriers, though persons physically fit with bush experience could, if necessary, carry sufficient food; and the dependence on water transport from BULIDOG Landing to the Coast, which again might be overcome by persons capable of constructing and handling rafts.

The country traversed carries a small native population, mostly people under partial control, but more than likely now unreliable, and inclined to treachery in the absence of patrols. This aspect was becoming evident amongst the more civilized Upper Bulolo people, when I passed through the area in March.

Ł

The attached sketch map, shows that on leaving WAU, end proceeding easterly, the first stage of the route covers a motor road for about four miles. The route then becomes a well graded path, suitable for pack horses, following through grass country, the Bulolo River, crossed by a suspension bridge of bush material, and gradually ascending the valley, with another crossing of the Bulolo, until Winima Rest House is reached. This is about twelve miles from WAU, and travelling time for the average person, about five hours.

The second stage - Winima Rest House to Kudjiru - continues along a well defined native track running parallel to the Bulolo River, which is again crossed; then passing through open country, mostly over high ridges flanking the Bulolo, to drop sharply to a tributary of the Bulolo, which is generally followed, and leading to a steep ascent of about 7,500 ft, then dropping sharply to one of the source streams of the KORPERA River. Rising again, the route follows a well defined track through grass country, hilly and undulating, passing to the north of Kudjiru Aerodrome to a camp near the edge of the forest bordering grass country. Altitude of the camp and distance from WAU, approximately 6,700 ft and twentyone miles respectively. Walking time from Winima approximately 6 hours.

The next stage is to YOWIE Creek, a tributary of the ELOA River, or AIVAVI. This entails arduous climbing of a steep ascent to about 8,000 ft, then through thickly timbered country, for the most part mossy underfoot, and dropping to YOWIE Creek about 7,000 ft a.s.l. This stage takes about six hours to traverse; the distance from WAU, approximately twenty-cight miles.

Leaving YOWIE Creek, the fourth stage follows a long steep descent along what is nothing more than a pad, mossy underfoot, leading to the ELOA River, one of the main tributarics of the LAKEKAMU River. Here the altitude is about 3,500 feet; distance from WAU, about thirty six miles, and travelling time from YOWIE Creek about five hours.

Over the next stage - the fifth - the ELOA is crossed and re-crossed on the way to its junction with a stream known as WAU Creek - almost as large and turbulent as the ELOA. The track then passes through rough scrub country, necessitates the crossing of many small streams and passes, on route, near hamlets of the DABA (Kukukuku) people. Distance from WAU approximately forty-nine miles. Travelling time for the stage, about eight hours.

Int Review No 45 Page 2 Appendix 11

The sixth stage - to a camp known as "Dead Chinaman's" on the ELOA River - involves the crossing of three fast running streams, likely to prove difficult if in flood, flowing into the ELOA. The route then follows several small streams and the frequent wading, crossing and re-crossing of another. Stage time about six hours, and distance from WAU, sixty-four miles.

The final stage passes over comparatively level country, along a well defined track to a point where the ELOA flattens out and provides suitable places for crossing. When the river is not in flood, wading is not difficult, though care is needed, otherwise it is dangerous, and at times would be impossible. After crossing the ELOA the track continues over flat country, end eventually along an old formed road leading to Bulldog Aerodrome, after which it passes over low-lying swampy country, subject to flooding after heavy rains, to the LAKEKAMU River, the crossing of which would be practically impossible if in flood, but otherwise not difficult. Travelling to the coast from here is done by water craft, a journey of two days. The distance from WAU to BULLDOG is approximately eighty miles, and the last stage takes about seven hours to cover.

Attached as Appendix II(a) is a sketch map of Area.

.

(Vic L of C Int Rev 22)

X. . .

•

.



Not to be published.

4. F

÷

HQ SECOND AUST ARIAY. CAEP ROUTHE ORDERS AND 1 - NO.311 by

MAJOR J W MILLIGAN, - CAMP COMMANDANT

2 Har 43

•••

· · · · · ·

w P

					2 Har 43
	400.	DUTIES	Orderly Officer Next for duty	Licut I C Lirky from 17 Licut H G Ogden " Licut G Websdale "	" " 3 Mar 43
			Orderly Sorgeant Next for duty	Sgt Harshall G Mfron 1 Sgt Hanna J "	
٢		The follow	Hext for duty	Cpl Sparks H fron 1 Cpl Simpson V J " for internal information	" " 3 <u>Mar</u> 43
	401.	ATTACIF CEITS, HX11030	Sct Srith E H	fron Cormand Pay Sec	ond Aust Army 23 Feb 43
		1EK39355	3/Sgt Quartley K 1	ы <mark>п п п</mark> П	26 Feb 43
	÷02,	ATTACIDUT (RX7590 :	Southerin. Soct Law J II	to Cormand Lay Secon	nd Aust Arry 26 Feb 43
	403,	LARCHED OUT IIX103597	My STLUCK OFF ST te Connolly a J	to HQ 1 Aust Div	2 Mar 43
	。 404	EVACUATED TO NE443270	to Hewton T	to 103 A.G.H.	2 Ilar 43
	105 .	STRENGTH IN V47235	L/Col Bingham W	F Tojdined from 7 FR 8 ff Unit's "X" List	RT and struck 1 Har 43
•	100	TUPISHITHIS V266937 1tc Charge:- 70. CO Award:- 7	O'Shoa L J S Failed to appear , to wit, Coll Call	r at a place of parade a 1 Parado at 0705 hrs 2 h	ppointed by his
		V306204 Col Charge:- 74 60 Award:- 48	S Failed to appear to wit, Toll Call	r at a place of parade a Parado at 0705 hrs 2 jp	ppointed by his or 43
		his Soce Air rol:	S Sec 2 (H) WeAS m post before he was and Aust Amy on 20	when a soldier acting as s regularly relieved in 5 Feb 43 after being pes post without having bee	that he at HC tod as a sentry at
		V335919 Tto Charge:	Bennott D G 15 Sec 1 - WOAS AN	L freu 0645 hrs 26 Feb	43 to 0645 hrs
		Award:- 14 V102715 Cpl Charge:- and of U5 rc	Woolcock W H Ll - W AS neglectin guard in that he a 50 hrs, boing the 1 Liove Fte Helden the ra 5 of the said on	ng to obey camp orders f it HQ Second Aust Arry o HOU in charge of the gua he sontry posted at Airl	n 26 Fob 43 at rd Ald not hir solf

UTINE WERE S LAT I - HO 311 (COPT) HQ SECOND AUST AREY CAN

406. PUNISHEETE (CONT) V246559 Fre shorne B D

Charge :- WOAS Absent from place of parado, to wit, Hoss Barado 1800 hrs 27 Feb 43.

What Befused to five his name when ordered to do so by his superior officer.

What Used abusive language to his superior officer. WhS Failed to appear at a place or parade appointed by his C), to wit, Toll Call parado at 7.5 hrs 1 Har 43. award:- Guilty of charges 1, 2, 3 and 4 - 14 days detontion.

> hen ν

Major

Comp Commandant

407

-

HOLE LEAVE N367143 Tto Eppel I J NF41 709 Eto Mall L E NF444292 Eto Frickt M E NF444786 Eto Underhill I M NE 14788 Eto Grant G E 2/3 Har 43 incl (two days) 3/4 Har 43 incl (two days) 2/6 Har 43 incl (four days) 2/9 Har 43 incl (soven days) 2/9 Har 43 incl (soven days) NF444768 Ito Grant G E

DISTLIZUTI H AS por Car Po 141

HETTI - a lot Shield Lost Contro has been opened in George Street Parramatta. Not bers of this 12 are invited to avail themsolves of the facilities provided.

SECRET

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required). Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Ops Section Unit HQ Second Aust Army

ره محمد مرد .

Date and Time. From 001 hrs 1 Feb 43 To2359 hrs 28 Feb 43

67

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Hour Summary of Events and Information		d references to s, Diaries, &c.
ARRAVATTA	Feb 43	1600	Maj-Gen Derham GOC 1 Div arrived to take over duties as Adm Cond Second Aust Army		
	1	1630	Location Statement 13	Appendi	<u> </u>
	3	1000	To 2/2 Fd Regt re inspection of blind chemical shell	t .	B
*	3	1045	1 Aust Army Tk Bn of 3 Aust Army Tk Ede to re-organize as a unit for 4 Armd Ede	12	C
#	5	1100	Test operations 28 Aust Inf Bde Gp	#	D
*	5	1400	Andt 1 to Loc Stat 13	Ħ	B
	5	1750	20 Aust Not Regt to remain at WALLGROVE	n	P
*	4	1700	Amdt 2 to Loc Stat 13	11	H
R :	5	1100	Changes in location 2 Mot Ede Units	U	I
	5	1600	W/T communication Second Army - 1 Aust Div	61	J
2	5	1615	Amdt 3 to Loc Stat 13	U	X
#	6	1240	2 Kot Ede Coy AASC to remain at WALLGROVE	T.	L
#	6	1015	Maj Gen Derham visited HQ to deal with routine matters		
R	6	1110	Capt Selby visited BGS		

SECRET

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Eraise heading not required).

	JnilOperati	Aust Aray		Remarks and	
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Appendices,	Diaries, &c.
ATST: A 16 4000 Å	Feb 45		1 Aust F& Sqn be re-designated and added to 00B 1 Aust Div	Appendix	<u> </u>
ARRAMATTA	7	1110	Warning Order 2 Aust Not Bde Coy AASC to move to SING ETON		1
<u>~</u>		1115	20 Aust Not Regt to move to First Army area and come under comd	•	0
			SAA GS Instn 15		P
	7	1400	SAA Trg Instn 29		Q
		1515	Andt 4 to Loc Stat 13	R.	R
9	8	0900	BGS, Maj Browning, Maj Hance, Capt Robertson, Lt Stevenson resca for 6 Aust MG En exercise for 9 Feb		
		1550	BGS. Gol Gooch to HSE L of C Area to discuss re-organisation		
		1700	of re-inforcement Trg ests BGS to Eastern Area RAAF (Air Vice Marshall Anderson) re defence of serodromes		
	10	1550	Terning Order cancels 1 Fd Son to be allotted 1 Aust Div. I Aust 7d Son to move to 3 Aust Armd Div		8
	10	1240	1 Aust 7d Son to move to 3 Aust Arm Div To 1 Aust Div re engr stores dumps changes in location		2
	10	1510	2/2 Aust Fd Regt to prepare to join 7 Aust Div in trg for	•	U
	10	1720	combined ops 4 Aust Lt Fd Amb to remain at SINGLEFON under 1 Aust Army Th		V
	10	1725	En To Tas Force re operational demolitions	đ	T

RY	or	INTELLIGENCE	SUMMARY

. . . .

d a c

. .

BECRET

1

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.) Ľ.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

۶.

. .

. (Erase heading not required).

Place	EQ Second	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and re Appendices, Di	erences to aries, &c.
ARHANATTA	Feb 43	1725	To heads of brs re airborne fd arty	Appendix	X
¥	10	1735	To Landons ref unofficial infa JOOTS closing down. Position of Second Arry units at JOOTS	.	¥
7	11	1050	Warning Order 3 Aust Corps Nob Laundry & Fud Decn Unit to move to 3 Aust Edv Ord Depot QUEENSLAND	9	\$
#	11	1500	Andt 10 to 00B	*	**
•	12	1050	Re organisation of a force for combined ops		AB
8	18	1	BGS, Maj Browning, Maj Nance, Lt Sheridan umpiring 1 Div exercise		
	13	1430	2/2 Fd Regt and att units to move to CEMETERY PT	•	DA
	13	1100	Naj Gen Derham visited HQ		
P	15	1500	Naj Gen Simpson SO-in-O visited BGS and discussed Sig matters affecting SAA		
	15	0940	5 Aust Army Tk Bde from SINGLETON to GRETA		AD.
•	15	1100	To Landførces ref responsibilities SEA in sold trg & adm control 'S Aust Ared Ede Gp	•	22
8	16	1000	Ref formation HQ RAA SAA		<u>a</u>
Ē	16	1100	To Landforces mequest confirmation responsibilities SAA to 4 Aust Army-Sa- Armd Ede Op	#	A.C
	16	2200	Andt 18 to 00B	9	HA

. ...

WAR DIARY	or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY	-
1		

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

SECRET

(Erase heading not required).

Unit HQ Second Aust Army

Date and Time .- From .. 0001 hrs 1. Feb. 450 .. 2359 .. hrs 28 Feb 43

	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and Appendices	d references to a, Diaries, &c.
Place	Fab 48		Loc Stat 14	Appendix	AI
PARRAVATTA	16	1050	TO A first Aread Bits	2	AJ
Ħ	17	1500	Request advice date arrival HQ 4 Aust Armd Bde		
	17	1600	5 Army Tk Ede temporary responsibilities 5 Army Tk Ede & 1 Army Tk En in regard to units & Aust Armi Ede	¥	AK
	17	1700	9 Aust Inf Ede from NARELLAN to WOLLONGONG area	1	AL.
	17	1150	Col F U J Tinkler new CSO visited BGS to discuss matters relevant to his appt		
	18	1018	To 3 Army Tk Ede further infm re responsibilities to 4 Aust Armi Ede	.	<u>AK</u>
	18	1700	CW Instn 4	#	AN
	18	0900 1	BOS GII GII (Air) GIII (CW) GIII (CW) Tech LO & ALO on recce for 1 & 9 Inf Edgs exercises		
	. 19	1050	To 3 Army Tk Eds - HQ 4 Armd Eds arrive SINGLETON approx 28 Feb	e	A 0
	19	1400	To 5 Army Tk Ede - units of 4 Armi Ede to concentrate	T	AP
			SINGLETON Warning Order 2/4 Aust Dental Unit to move to First Army area	9	AQ
	19	1430	20 Aust Not Regt to First Aust Army a		AR
	19	1510	20 Aust Mot negt to First Aust Aimy		
	19	1630	GS Instn 16	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	48
	20	1030	To Landops re observers to NEW GUINEA		AT

D.3435/5.58.--C 4784.



SECHET

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

.

•	• •		(Erase heading not required).	•	
Tait	HQ Second	Aust Arm	Date and TimeFrom 0001 hrs 1 Feb 430 2359 hrs 28 Feb 43		23494 5.42 St. 162
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and r Appendices, I	eferences to Diaries, &c.
PARRAMATTA	Feb 43 20	1130	2/2 Aust Fd Regt SINGLETON to CEKETERY PT	Appendix	L AU
	23,	1100	Amdt 13 to 30B	9	AV
	25	0900	To Landforces request infm re 9 Aust Fd Amb on 00B SAA but		AT
	25	1035	Warning Order 2/14 Aust A Tk Bty to move to 1 Div Area come	1	A
ø	25	1145	Andt te 2 to SAA Op Instn 18	9	_AX
	25	1219	To Landforces re SAA responsibilities coast & AA defences grn bns VDC in South Austie Tas		AZ
	. 25	1500	Amit 1 to SAA Op Instn 19	11	<u>BA</u>
	25	1600	Amdt 14 to OOB	11	B B
	25	0930	To LHQ - SAA Comments on re-organisation present functions	n	BC
	26	0901	L of C Areas in relation to armies Novt 2/6 Aust Armd Regt to SINGLETON via First Aúst Army		BD
	27	1030	HQ 4 Aust Armd Ede opens SINGLETON 1200 hrs 8 Mar		BB
	27	1112	Fo LHQ re SAA responsibility Tas & Sth Aust	1	B P
	28	1000	3 Lob Met Flight under comd RAA Second Aust Army	21	BG
	28	1205	To LUQ requestcclarification as to what see 6 Aust Army Topo Svy Coy to move NORTH	t	ВН
	1	۱		21 111	The Carl

Mel Melle

offa A



SECRET

HQ SECOND AUST ARMY

LOCATION STATEMENT NO 13 SECOND AUST ARMY

Herewith Second Aust Army Location Statement Ho 13 as at 2359 hrs 31 Jan 43.

2. Formations, branches and units under direct command of Second Aust Army, will report any errors which appear in this statement.

3. All recipients will destroy copies of previous location statements, and ACKHOWLEDGE receipt on the attached form. f_{100N}

5 X Levenson Second Aust Army

DISTRIBUTION:-

Ĵ

$\begin{array}{c} 5\\ 6\\ 7-8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 1^{-}-12\\ 13\\ 14-15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20-21\\ 22\\ 23-24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28-29\\ 30-31\\ 32-33\\ 34-35\\ 36\\ 37-43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47-49\end{array}$	ANS Q A Ch D DDST DMS DDOS DDME Cond Pmr LSO DPM AD Posts AD Education AD Salvage Stationery Depot Signaster	54 55-59 60-65 56-67 68-73 14-77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93-94 95 96-100	Second Lust Army Officers School GHQ SWPA Adv IHQ Rear IHQ First Aust Army (Copy to GE) NSW L of C (Copy 73 Pect to 3 L of C Sub Area) Vie L of C G'Land L of C G'Land L of C CIC Eastern Area RAM 2nd Echelon (Australia) MC Gp TOWNSVILLE MC Gp BRISBANE MC Gp SIDERY MC Gp HOBLRT MC Gp HOBLRT MC Gp DARWIN Duty Officer File War Diary Working Copy Spare
50	Sigs Second Aust Army		
51	HQ Comd Second Aust A Second Aust Army Juni	rmy Tps .	AASC rs School
	ا جبة الله من جد الحاريف عن الله عن عن عن ياما الماريم وين المديونيي الله عن عن وي ويقا اليه : ا	و شده هی بالله می موردان همه سی	ا ، باب نیند به با ن ^{یر} شاه این میا ایم این نی نی وی هوران این می وارد کرد و میا این می این می

TC: HQ SECOND AUST ARMY

FROM:

Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No (s)..... of Second Aust Army Location Statement No 13 dated 1 Feb 43.

2. Provious Location Statements have been destroyed.

Signature	***		 	**
Appointaa	t.	* * *	 • •	
Dato	* * +	* * *	 	••

SECRET

.

.

SECOND AUST ARHY

LOCATION STATEMENT NO 13 AS AT 2359 HRS 31 JAN 43

Ref Maps MS 1 in to 1 mile sheets -

SINGLETON PATERSON NORMA PT WINDSOR

13~

:

-

BROKEN BAY LIVERPOOL SYDNEY KLALA

HO AND ARMY TROOPS

SERI/I			······	
NO	ARH		LOCATION	RELLIRKS
12	HQ	H9 Second Just Jrmy Second Just Jrmy Sec Int Corps	PARRAMATIA	
3		Second Lust Linny Def & Emp Pl	12	· · .
4		4 Just Fd Consorship Sco	R. S/GROUID	
56		L Aust FS See Second Aust Army Public Relations Fd Unit	PARRALLATIA U	On OOB LEQ Nucleus only
7		270 Aust LID Type A	1 8	
8	RTY	2 Just lied Regt	Y.H.MIE (VIC)	0n 00B 3
9		234 Just LiD Type .	tt it	Corps On OOE 3 Lust Corps
10		12 Lust L Fd Regt	On exercise SLSSLERIS (ULL_DULL)	On ÕOB 3 Aust Corps Roturning
11 12		257 Lust LID typen 4 Lust F Sp Bty	strat 3366)- TLIULRA area """	LEPPHICTON 7 Febs Returning LUSTRLL 7 Feb
13 14	EIGRS	2/11 Luct Fd Coy 6 Lust Liny Topo Svy	W.GG.	······································
~		Coy (less svy & Drwg sees)	KEILOR (VIC)	
15		Svy & Drag Seec 6 Lust	W.UCHOPE	
16		i Topo Svy Coy 13 inst Fd Svy Depot	Lanc Cove	SYDNEY 1722. Formerly 3 Aust Fd Svy Depot
17	SIGS	HO Sigs Second Just Juny	O.TLINDS	
18		HO Ho 1 Coy Sigs Second	(P. <u>P. P. N. TT.</u>)	
19		lust imy 15 lust Line Sec	18 12	
20		H9 No 3 Coy Sigs Second Aust Army	1:	
21		14 Just Tolograph	:1	
22		Operating Sec 15 .ust Telegraph Operating Sec	:1	
23 24 25 26 27 28		13 Just Wireless Sec (Ey)		
24		9 Just DR See	:I TI	
26		5 Aust Tech Heint See 5 Aust Line Heint See		
27		320 Just LiD Type 1	н Н	
28		Second Just Jumy Cipher	PARRIMAT	

2.

. جود م

ور اور در در در اور

ERIAL NO	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REMARKS
29 30		2 Aust Hed Regt Sig Sec 12 Aust Larry Fd Regt Sig Sec	VANARIE (VIC) BASSAFRAS - <u>A</u> TIANJARA BPCA	On COB 3 Aust Corps On COB 3 Aust Corps
31		22 Aust Wireless Sec (det)		Att from INQ Sigs
52	SUP & TPT	HQ Cond Second Aust Army The AASC	EFERALD HILL	Liverpool 7901
33 34	TET	16 Just Coy LLEC 134 Just Gen Tpt Coy	KELIVVILLE EVERALD HILL	
35		(3 tpt pls) 135 Just Gen Tyt. Coy		
36		(3 tot plc) 136 Aust Sen Tut Coy		51 11 12
37 38		(3 tot plc) 11 inst DID 12 inst DID	SINGLETON	-4
39 40		13 Aust DID 1 Aust HAC	MARSILAM CASTLE HILL	Broken Bay 0031
41 42	MEDICAL	7 Aust CCS 2 Aust Hob Hyg & Bast Lab	GRETA GUITED.H	Att 11 Aust CCS
43 44	· · · ·	HQ 2/4 Aust Dental Unit HQ dot 2/4 Aust Dental Unit	RUTHERFORD STEGLETON	Att 34 Aust Inf En Att 2 Aust Arry Th Bn
45		i Soc 2/4 inst Dontal Unit	ENGRALD HILL	att 136 Gan Opt Coy
46		- 3 Soc 2/4 Aust Dontal Unit	SINGLETON	Ato 3 Luco Army Th Bu-
47		C Sec 2/4 Lust Dontal Unit	31	Att 2/2 Aust Fa Rogt
48		D Soc 2/4 Lust Dontal Unit	LIRGS	Att 9 Fd Rogt
49		E Sec 2/4 Just Dental Unit		Att Tes Force
50 51	·	H9 82 Aust Dontal Unit H9 dot 82 Aust Dontal Unit	BURWOOD OLTLINDS	Att HQ 1 Aust Div Att Sigs Second Aust Army
52		1 See S2 Just Dental Unit	LOFTUS	ferr att 105 Aust 11. Regt
53		B See 82 Aust Dentel Unit	HIRFIEM	Att 15 Just Inf Ba
54		C Sec 82 Lust Dontal Unit	::	itt 17 iust Inf Br.
55		D Soc 62 Just Dontal Unit	KETTALITE	Att 16 Aust Coy AASC
56		I Soc d2 Aust Bontal Unit	PYMBLE	Att 13/33 Aust Inf Bn
57		N 300 62 Lust Dontal Unit	FREICH'S FORDST	Att 41 Aust Inf En .
58 59		HQ 83 Aust Dontal Unit HQ dot 83 Aust Dontal Unit		Att 15 Aust Not Rogt
60 67		1 See 83 Just Darial	HAPPIN/IT	Ltt 6 Aust Notor Rogt
51		B Sec 33 Aust Dental Unit	D.PTO	Att 6 Aust NG En
62 67		C Sec 63 Lust Dental Unit D Sec 37 Lust Dunit 1	GLEFIELD	
63 6		D See 23 Lust Dentel Unit D See 57 Lust Dentel	LEPPERGTON	Rogt
64 55		E Sec 83 Just Dental		103 19 Inf Bn
37		% Soc 83 Aust Dontel Unit	MILLGROVE	Att 15 Aust Hotor Rogt
			· · · · · · ·	

	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SERIAL NO	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REMARKS
66 67	ORD	1 Aust A Ord Fd Pk (IE) 2 Aust A Ord Fd Pk	BLACKTOWN S/GROUND BANDIAFIA	Liverpool 9028
68		(LE) Second Aust Army Hob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit	(VIC)	Not yet raised
69		3 Aust Corps Hob Leundry & Fwd Deen Unit	LIVERPOOL +	Formerly 2 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit
70	AELE	l Aust Inf Tps Tkshop (IE)	Blacktown S/ground	Liverpool 9028
71 72	PAY	Second Aust Army Command Pay Office (HE) Second Aust Army Depot Cash-Office Type B	PARRAMATIA T	
73	PRO	Second Aust Army Pro Coy (less dets)	PARRAMATTA S/GROUID	
74	POSTAL	Second Aust Army Postel Unit	PARRAMATTA	
7 5	STATY	Second Aust Army Stationery Depot	PARRAMATTA	Hucleus only
•		<u>TRAINING</u>		
76	• • `	Second Aust-Army Junior Leaders School	SEYMOUR (VIC)	

2

•

<u>،</u> ۲۵	•	Leaders School	SEYHOUR (VIC)
77		Scool Aust Army School	HAPELL'II

• •

. ..

.

Ċ		4.	· ·	~
		<u>l AUST I</u>	VIC	
EPIAL FO	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REHARKS
78 79	HQ	HQ 1 Aust Div H Aust FS Sec	BURWOOD	On OOB IHQ Att HQ 1 Inf Bde
80		283 Aust LAD Type A	WARROUNGA	Att ng I Ini bie
81 82	ARTY	HQ RAA 1 Aust Div 1 Aust Fd Regt	HOMEBUSH PYLIBLE (AVONDALE GOLF LUVKS)	-
85 84 85		204 Aust LAD Type A 9 Aust Ed Regt 210 Aust LAD Type A	GOLF LINKS) LARGS	
85 86 87		2/14 Aust Fd Regt 2/83 Aust LAD Type A		Hoving to 1 Div Area
88 89 90		HQ 111 Must A/Tk Regt 308 Aust LID Type A 1 Must Svy Bty	HOMEBUSH STP_ATHFIELD	
91 92	EIIGRS	HQ R.E 1 Lust Div 12 Lust Fd Coy	KOLEBUSH	Moving to 1 Div Area
- 93		25 .ust Fd Coy (less one sec)	PORTREE	Paterson 732565. One sec JOOTS.
94 95 96	-	26 Aust Fd Coy 27 Aust Fd Coy	Portres Beresfield Clipbellto.Th	Hoving shortly
96 97 98		57 Lust Fd Ph Coy 329 Lust LLD Type A 1 Lust Div Camflg Trg Unit	THORMERICH	
	SIGS	Sigs 1 Just Div 1 Just Div Cipher Sec	HOHEBUSH BUE!/OOD	•
101	-	311 .ust LiD Type .		
102 103	ЕG	6 Lust HG Bn 307 Lust LD Type L	DAPIO II	Kiana 783374
104 105 106	<u>L:B</u>	H) I Lust Inf Bda 250 Lust LiD Type A 2 Lust Inf Bn	WAHROONG. ST IVES ST IVES S/GROUND	Broken Bay 190355 Broken Bay 190355
107 102		13/33 Lust Inf Bn 41 Aust Inf En	PYNBLE FREICH'S FOREST	Broken Bay 155333 Sydney 234298
109 110 111		HQ 9 Aust Inf Bae 254 Aust LD Type A 1/45 Aust Inf Ba	HAREELLIT "	
112		17 Just Inf Bn 18 Just Inf Bn	:7 12	
113 114 115 116		HQ 28 lust Inf Ede 291 lust LLD Type L	RUTHERFORD	:
116 117 113		19 Just Inf Bn 20 Just Inf Bn 34 Just Inf Bn	RUTHERFORD	Horna Pt 159524
119 120 121	SUP & TPT	HQ Cond 1 Just Div ALSC 13 Just Coy ALSC 15 Just Coy ALSC	MERRYLLIDS HOPLING SEA PH WILLOUGHBY	Liverpool 963199 Liverpool 855053 Sydney 207248

******---

•

*4

•

		•	4	•.	•	с. С 🐒 🎭	· .
			ц. :			ر مر م	
- 			·.		- .		
•	• •		•	•			
• • • •	. •		5.		-•	e e como e como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la c	12
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						•• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
SERIAL No	ARM	Ufilt		LOCATION		REMARKS	 _
122 123	MEDICAL	1 Aust Fd . 18 Aust Fd	Amb ·	ST IVES RUTHERFORD) To be.	Bey 168321 Army Tos y JCOTS	
<u>19</u> ; 125		(less on 2/12 Aust 1 1 Aust Div Unit	Fd imb Mob Bath	THORNLEIGH	Moving	1 Div Area Bay 082335	
126 .	-ORD	1 just Div	Ord Fd Pk	TAITARA	Broken	Bay 113351	
127	• •	(less the l Lust Div & Fwd Dec	ree secs) <u>H</u> ob Laundry en Unit	HABERFIELD) Sydney	1414	
· - · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>				
128	AENE	l iust Div (less th	Witshop ree secs)	WAITARA	Broken	Bay. 113351	-
129	Pay	l Aust Div Office	Fd Cash	BURI700D			
	•			1			
130'	insc	lst Div	Salvage	BURNCOD	<u>.</u>		
131-		Unit 1 Aust Div	Concert	11	· · · ·	• • • •	
132		Party 1 Just Div		TIGLEBURY			
		.Receptio	on Carp		•		
		<u> </u>					
	-				· · -		l
		· •					ļ
•					·		ĺ
	·						į
· ·							
	·						
• •		••					
•	•				•	• •	
					-		-
-			•				
• •		• •••					·
	. .						
•							

AUST HOTOR BDE 2

6.

: ` •

÷

17

154

Under command and adm control SECOND .UST .RM pending move to Vic L of C Area coming under command 2 Aust Not Div.

÷...

ICL NO	ARE	UIIT	LOC.TTION	RELLRKS
133 134	НЭ	HQ 2 Luct Lotor Bde 324 Lust LID Type L	WILLGROVE	To be raised
135 136 137 138 139 140	C	15 Lust Notor Regt 294 Aust LAD Type B 17 Aust Notor Regt 226 Lust LAD Type B 20 Aust Noter Regt 296 Aust Noter Regt 296 Aust LAD Type B	VALLGROVE II II II II II II II II II II II II II	
<u>141</u>	IRID CORPS	6 just lotor Regt	HARELLAN	To form 6 Aust Armd Car Regt
14:2		293 Lust L.D Type B	if	
143	RTY	230 Just Lt J. Bty		To be raised
J)44	EIGRS	l Aust Fa Son	T. LLGROVE	
<u>1</u>];5	SIGS	3 Son Sigs 2 Lust Lind Div	WILLGROVE	Formed from 4 Son Sig 1 Just Hotor Div and Sig Tps 15, 17,20 Jus Hotor Regts.
146	SUP & TPT	2 Lust Hotor Bdc Coy	TILLGROVE	
147	1	Two Tpt Pls 6 Aust Arma Bac Coy ALSC	HARELLAN	
148	IIIDIC/L	2 Aust Lt Fd And	WLLGROVE	
149	iee.	2 Aust Hotor Bdo Gp Elishop	WLLGROVE	Formed from 2 .ust Notor Bdc Ord Nkshop and Ord Sub Park
150		230 Aust Lt II. Bty Ikshop Sub Scc		To be raised
		6 AUST DI	<u>v</u>	
151	ARTY	2/2 Lust Fd Regt (less one bty)	SINGLETON	Singleton 1664 One bty JOOTS
152 153		2/40 Aust LAD Type A 2/2 Bty 2/1 Aust A/Th	:: ::	÷
1=!+		Rogt	TELSOUS BAY	Att JOOTS

2/49 Aust LAD Type A HELSONS BAY Att JOOTS

.

•

-

. I

	•	7	•	
÷	3 AUST	ARMY	TANK	BDE

	ومنصب محدد براد الملاح	UNIT	LOCATION	REMARKS
L55 L56	ARID	HQ 3 Aust Army Tk Bde	SINGLETON	· · ·
156	CORPS	338 Aust LAD Type A	1 1 .	Being raised
157 158 159 160		l Aust Army Tk Bn	11	
158		209 Aust LAD Type B	11	
159		2 Aust Army Tk Bn	12	
160		286 Aust LAD Type B	lt	
161		3 Aust Army The Bn	11	
1.62		287 Aust LAD Type B	11	
163	SIGS	3 Aust Army Th Bde	SINGLETON	
	•	Sigs		
161:		3 Aust Army Tk Bdo	st.	
.. .		Cipher Sec		
 1.65	SUP &	3 Aust Army The Bdo	SINGLETON	
	TPT	Coy AASC		
166		5 Aust Th Tpter Coy	11	
		(thros tpt pls)		
167	MEDICAL	L Aust Lt Fd Amb	SINCLETON	
68	ORD	3 Aust Army Th Ede Ord	STREETON	
CO.		Fd Pl:		
69	•	3 Aust Army Tk Ord Fd Pk	HIGHLEHAH	Singleton 2066
70	AENE	3 Aust Tk Bde Wkshop	STICLETON	
.71		3 Aust Inf Tk Wkshop	MINIMBAH	•
-				
.72	POSTAL	3 Aust Army The Bdo	SINGLETON	
		Postal Unit	د مرکز بل کینیا ہوا۔ ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا ان کا	• • •
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
73	PRO	3 Aust Army Tk Bdo Pro	PAPPAHATTA	
			S/GROUED	• • •

.....

.

•

• •

•

.

-

•

• •

.

•

. •

-

.

-

•

t it g

TASMANIA FORCE

8.

SERIAL NO	ARH	UNIT	LOCATION	REMARKS
174 175	ΗĜ	HQ Tas Forco Tas Force Sec Int	HOBART HOBART	
176		Corps 6 Aust Air Liaison Se	c ⁿ	On OOB LHQ
177 178	CAV.	22 Aust Hotor Regt 304 Aust LAD Type B	LABURTUH PARK	•
179 180	ARTY	6 Aust Fd Rogt 222 Aust LAD Type A	MONA VALE	ľ
181		110 Aust A/Th Rogt	BRIGHTON	
182	-	(less one bty) 282 Aust LAD Type A	BRIGHTON	
183	SIGS	Sigs Tas Force	HOBART	•
184 185		280 Aust LAD Type A 22 Aust Hotor Regt	u LABURNUM PARK	
186		Sig Tp Tas Force Cipher Sec	· .	
187	INF	HQ 12 Aust Inf Bdc	BRIGHTON	
188 189		281 Aust LAD Type A 12/50 Aust Inf Bn	17	
190		40 Aust Inf Bn	HILFORD	
191	SUP & TPT	31 Aust Coy AASC (4pls)	BRIGHTON	
192	MEDICAL	12 Aust Fd Amb	RICHIOID	
193	ORD	107 Aust Indep Bdc Gp Ord Fd Pk	BRIGHTON	
194	ABIE	107 Aust Indep Bde Gp Wkshop	BRIGHTON	
195	PRO	12 Aust Indep Edc Gp Pro Pl	BRIGHTON	
196	HISC	Tas Force Concert Party	HOBART	

..

Ξ.

4.

<u>.</u> .

ARMY Form C.2130. (Pads of 100.1)		MES	SAGE FO)RM		Serial No.
	INMAS		· ·		No. of Groun	
AND KNSTRUC- TIONS	OUT			•		affal
		ABOVE THIS	LINE IS FOR SIGNA	LS USE ONLY.)		
TO	AUSE FD 1	REGT RPTD ERA				
FROM S	BECOED AUST	ARET	- C	1264	Date	In Reply to Number
Baf	Chemise	1 blinds	(.)		ient	Rickerd
100	w111	Taport			- Q	
	3	765	to	1	nspeat	
Costroy	(.)	Rotain	7955	laior o	<u>£</u>	UINCEPande
oberical	<u>aball</u>	pending	g dire	ations 1	9 .	facogath
						····
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
THIS NESSAGE MAY DE ANY WEAKS.	E SENT AS WRITTEN av	IV LIABLE TO BE INTERCEP INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS NET SENT IN CIPHER	Why DEGRE	ATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS E OF PRIORITY	•	TIME OF OBIGIN.
SIGNED		SIGNED (BELOW THIS	LINE IS FOR SIGNAL	Transfer 1		т.н.і.
STATEN TINE	READER SENDER	STSTER TIME READ		STEN TIME READ		T.O.R.

.

· . .

3

.

-

-

7

:

-

:

-

•

Army Form C.2122 (Adapted, Large) (Pada of 500) sprinted March, 1942-s.w. 1922 pr	Var Drom	MESSAGE FO		Serial No. Groups OFFICE DATE STAN
CALL IN AND			GR.	
ISTRUC- TIONS. OUT				077
TO 3 AUST ARE	ABOVE Y TK BDE rptd	THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNA Q - A = SD	LS USE GALT.)	
FROM SECOND AU	ST ARMY	. 1 -	nator's Number Date 1267 3	In Reply to Number
(Write horizontally)	(.)	In	accordance	with
LANDFORCES	SD 8758	or	2	Feb
43	(.)	FIRST	(-)	3
AUST	ARLY	TK	BDE	will
reorganise	1	AUST	ARLEY	'TK
LIJ	vith	SIGNAL	SEC	and
lad	83	AIF	units	(•)
Units	to	complete	personnel	to
ÅB	incl	first	reinfts	by
drawing,	from	rengining	units	of
5	AUST	ARLY	TZ	BDE
(.)	A11	personnel	of	rcorganised
1	ARLIY	TK	BH	must
be	AIF	(.)	Report	any
deficiencies	(.)	SECOND	(.)	3
AUST	ARMY	TK	B DE	less
units	E.S.	in	para	1
w <u>ill</u>	nove	from	SINGLETON	to
GRETA	as	SOON	83	possible
(.)	SECOND	AUST .	ARMY	vill 1
15319	necessary	noverent	instne	(.)
ACK	:			1
				1

: .

-

-

•

.

.

-

IT I	, MIRTER 1913, METS 1914, METS 19	TINTERNI I	Will Malk ger EMPORTANT							1045		
• 0	SERT "IN	MAY BRITT	"TECEPT" AND		ELON	THIS LIP	E 15 FOR	5IGN		USE ONLY	,) 50010	Т.Н.І.
										14 		T.O.R.

than Drary

G Ope/2500/51

r.

1

SICRIT

Ops Section

3 Pob 48

offaD

DA & QMS GS (Trg & SD) ERA CZ CSO DDST DMS

TEST - OPERATIONS - 1 AUST DIV

Ref Second Aust Army Operation Instruction No 18 of 12 Jan 45 and in confirmation of verbal arrangements.

During the period in which the personnel strength of 1 Aust Div is considerably below establishment, each Inf Ede Gp of that Formation is required to organise one composite battalion group for emergency operational purposes.

8. Second Aust Army will test 28 Aust Inf Ede Gp (NEWCALFLE Area) on 4 Feb 45 at 1200 hrs by ordering 1 Aust Div to assemble the composite battalion group on the read SIDNEY - NEWCASTLE with the column facing SW and head at the RV - read junction 677178 (LAKE NACQUARIE NE 1").

5. HQ Second Aust Army will form the inspecting staff as follows:-

Inf Bn - GS (Trg) - GSOI and necessary officers

Fd Bty & A Tk Sec - GS (Arty) - 1 officer

See Fd Coy - GB (Engrs) - 1 officer

Sigs - 05 (Sigs) - 1 officer

AASO arrangements - DDST - 1 officer

AANG DES - 1 officer

4. The object of the inspection is to ascertain whether the units of the composite battalion are complete in personnel, equipment and vehicles, at the specified time (1200 hrs) and place.

5. The inspecting staff will leave HQ Second Aust Army at 0800 hrs 4 Feb 48 and arrive at the RV in time to report to the BGS at 1150 hrs.

Brig 08 Second Aust Army

War Diary 1400krs 3/2

Offic E

G Ops/4100/281

SECRET

HQ SECOND AUST ARHY

3 Feb 43.

AMENDMENT NO 1 TO LOCATION STATEMENT NO 13 DATED 1 FEB 43.

	SERIAL		NEW		
	NO	UNIT	LOCATION	REMARKS	-
,	52	HQ and A Sec 82 Aust Dental Unit	ARMY TROOPS HOMEBUSH	Att 1 Div Sigs.	
		<u>1</u> .	AUST DIV		
	92 95 125	12 Aust Fd Coy 27 Aust Fd Coy	OATLEY PARK	Sydney 0501 Delete	
	125	l Aust Div Hob Bath Unit	HABERFIELD	Sydney 1414	
		<u>3 AUST</u>	ARLY TK BDE		
	173	3 Aust Army Tk Bde Pro Pl	SINGLETON		ſ

All Branches and secs will ensure adequate circulation of this memo,

Popewerson Lieut SECOND AUST ARMY

DISTRIBUTION

One copy each:-

GOC-in-C BGS $\begin{array}{c} GS & (0) \\ GS & (I) \end{array}$ GS (SD & TRG) BRA CE CS0 DA & QHG Å AIIS Q A Ch D DDST DMS

DDOS DDME COND PLR LSO DPM AD Posts AD Education AD Salvage Stationery Depot Sigmaster ISW L of C Duty Officer File Spare (4)

	i n		· ·	affa /
9 Form C.2135 Pade of 160) Inted Sag. 1842.	ME	SSAGE FOR	RM	Serial No.
CALL IN			No.	of Groups OFFICE DATE STAN
AND		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TIONS OUT		<u></u>		
TO 2 AUST	HOT BDE GP Rptd	Q = SD = CSO =	LE USE ONLY	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·) AUST ARHY		tor's Number Date	In Reply to Numbe
SECRET	(.)	Re	TIOVE	(.)
Further	to	SECOND	AUST	ARHY
0 1186	of	19	Jen	43
(.)	20	AUST	LOT	REGT
with	SIGNAL	TP	and	296
aust	IAD	will	now	NOT
1.pt	NOT	HOVE	with	
Aust	HOT	EDE	GP .	
These	units	will	remain	present
location	penaing	further	instructions.	and
¥111	be	brought	to	WE
strength	by .	transfer	lof	personnel
from	17	AUST 50	not	RECT
2.7	AUST	FOL	SIGNAL	
and	826	AUST	LAD	prior
to		of	latter	units
(.)				
	·			
			-	
	1			
THE MESSARE MAY BE SENT .	AS WRITTEN I' LANCE TH AN IN	ITERCEPTES OR FALL ORIGINATO	I NA'S INSTRUCTIONS IF PRIGATTY.	TIME OF ORIGIN
67 ART MEANS:	- TY U EXPI		ORTANT	1750
	i male de XV	LINE IS FOR SIGNAL		T.H.I.

War Diary Moohus 4/21 affor H -ر دی ••• 12. oration of the 20. oration of the 20. oration of the 20. oration of the } u otou 1990 1995 - Leonard Mark · · · . . -**.** ;. ۰ · - - -• 1 . . .

	141), T		-	-			:				́. ,				
					•										
	•														
										-					
															•
• • •															,
									٠						:-
•									2						•
													•		
				•											
1 - 															-
Army Form C.3138		-• ·					•••••				·				
Army Form C.2128 (Pada of 189) Exprinted Mar, 1941			•_		h	AESSA	GE F	ORM				of Groups	Serial No. OFFICE DAT	ESTAMP	
	[N	1	burn	1 1								R.	all	T	
INSTRUC-	OUT	k													
													Ma	· -	
TURD.	DQUAR B TOT DAR	MIN		IA POR RIS	CES LIF	LINE IS LBOURI SY INKY	B, L	NDOP BOUH	S BRI	SBAH	Dat		THELON AL		
FROM SE	DQUAR B TOT DAR CAUD	Win Aust Zepopi	RHY		CES LIF	LBOUR		NDOP BOUH	S_BRI	SBAH	E 2				•
FROM SE AUST	DQUAR B TON DAR CAND	yin <u>Aust</u> Poport Ot	RHY		SEES LIFE BANE, 9 BDR	ILBOURN SYINKY		NDOP BOUH	S BRI	SBAN OBAR	Dat		In Reply to		
IUNS. TERN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SIN LOCALION AUST HOT	DQUAR B TOT DAR COUD	Min Aust Zeport OT EOTS	RHY		SEANE, BANE, BDR WALLOR	ILBOURN SYINKY	5, L4 15 15	NDOP BOUH	S BRI	- 17 - 0115	-5- 		AUST	Number	
IURS. TORS. TORS. TORS. ICR. FROM SE ICR. SE SE ICR. SE SE ICR. SE SE ICR. SE SE ICR. SE SE ICR. SE IC	DQUAR B TON DAR CONID K R R	Min Aust Doport OT Rots			9 BDR WALLOR AUST	ILBOURN SYINKY	B, L4 UEI () 15 to NOT	NDOP BOUH	S BRI	- 17	-5- 		AUST VIC NARELI	AH	
IUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE location AUST HOT (.) to	DQUAR B TON DAR CINID R R B	Nin Aust Doport OT Rots Rysdal			9 BDR VALLOR AUST VIC	ILBOURN SYINKY	B, L4 UEI () 15 to HOT ()	NDOF BOUR ginator 12	S BRI	SBAR OBAR HQ J7 J7 OHE REG	-5- 		AUST VIC NARELI	AH	
IUNS. TEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE JOCALION AUST) HOT (.) to ell	DQUAR B TON DAR CAND R B B CAND R CAND C D C CAND	MIN AUST COPOIN CT ROTS ROTS RYSDAL			9 BDR WALLOR AUST	ILBOURN SYINKY	B, L4 UEI () 15 to NOT	NDOF BOUR ginator 12	S BRI	SBAN DBAN HQ J7 QHE REG	-5- 		AUST VIC NARELI	AH	
IIUNS. IIUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEONP FROM SE IOCALION AUST IOT (.) to EDI BOT TEN MEMORY AN	DQUAR B TON DAR CAND R B B CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAN CAND D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CO	Min Aust Deport OT ROTS RYSDAL OME IV	B		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under		La LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE LE		79	SBAR OBAR HQ J7 J7 OHE REG	-5- 		AUST VIC NARELI	AH	
IIUNS. IIUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOHP FROM SE JOCALION AUST IOCALION (.) LO C.) LO EDT LO EDT EDT	DQUAR B TON DAR CAND R B B CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAN CAND D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CO	Min Aust Deport OT ROTS RYSDAL OME IV	B B		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79	SBAR OBAR HQ J7 J7 OHE REG	-5- 		-2 AUST VIC NARELI SPrive AUST	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOHP FROM SE JOCALION AUST IBOT (.) to e21 BOT THE MEMACE MAR FT AVE MEMACE MAR FT AVE MEMACE MAR	DQUAR B TON DAR CAND R B B CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAN CAND D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CO	Min Aust Deport OT ROTS RYSDAL OME IV	B B		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79	SBAR OBAR HQ J7 J7 OHE REG	-5- 		AUST NARELI AUST NARELI SPF1VE AUST	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SIX JOCALION AUST BOT (.) to E21 BOT TEES MEMACE MARK FT ANT MARKET	DQUAR B TON DAR CAND R B B CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAND D CAN CAND D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON D CAN CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CO	Min Aust Deport OT ROTS RYSDAL OME IV			9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under		LA UERI OCI OCI IS LO IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS		79	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- 	TTTTT 1	AUST AUST VIC MARELI STTIVE AUST	AH	
ITURS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCALION AUST ISOT (.) to EDT THE MEMORY MAN ST ANT MARKET FROM SE ISOT		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC		AUST AUST VIC MARELI STTIVE AUST	AH	
ITURS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCALION AUST ISOT (.) to EDT THE MEMORY MAN ST ANT MARKET FROM SE ISOT		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST AUST VIC MARELI STTIVE AUST	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST AUST VIC MARELI STTIVE AUST	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITURS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to e21 BOT THIS NEMACE MAN FT ANT MEMORY MAN STOTES THE SECOND		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THAT	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THINK	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THINK	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
ITUNS. ICEN-HEA NC GEOUP FROM SE IOCATION AUST HOT (.) to ell BOT THIS NUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN FT ANY MUMACE MAN STOTES THE STORE		MIN AUST COT COT ROTS RYBDAL CODE IV	E Ty Liast Istors J (Stors)		9 BDR WALLOR AUST VIC Under				79 79 THINK	SBAR OBAR IOBAR IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO IO	-5- BANC	TTTTT 1	AUST VIC MARELI SPFIVE AUST 100 L	AH	
						;									
---	--	--	--	---	--	--------									
						:									
						•									
			:												
		A	ŧ			i									
(Paria	ern (C.2124) Auf 1989 13 W. Ci Je S 16m, Parls	MESSAG	E FORM		Serial No.										
CALL	IN	12.11.05-1			R. OFFICE DATE ST	ГАМР									
		i tinan an s													
INSTRUC-	OUT MOV				gra J	, ,									
TIONS.	OUT NO	ABOVE THIS LINE IS	FOR SIGNALS USE	ONLY.)	l offa J										
TIONS. TO	3		BWY rold CS	0	are In Reply to Num	ber									
TIONS.	3	IGS SECOND AUST	2	0	ate In Reply to Num	ber									
TIONS. TO FROM	SECOND AT	IGS SECOND AUST (UST AREE Second	Originator's Nu	0		ber									
TIONS. TO FROM Hirele Athet	SECOND AT	IGS SECOND AUST (UST ARME Second will	Criginator's Nu Originator's Nu O 1284	mber D	5 1 1200	ber									
TIONS. TO FROM Eirele Apst brs	AUST DIV S SECOND AU EE COMPL DAV 6	IGS SECOND AUST (UST ARME Second will Feb	Criginator's Nu Originator's Nu O 1284	Dimber Di	5 1 1200 w/T	ber									
TIONS. TO FROM Eirole Apst brs det	SECOND AT SECOND AT DIV 6 att	IGS SECOND AUST (UST ARME Second will	Ally rptd CS Originator's Nu O 1284 Aust CCR88 43	Dimber Di	5 1 1200 W/T Div	ber									
TIONS. TO FROM Eirele Apst brs	AUST DIV S SECOND AU EE COMPL DAV 6	IGS SECOND AUST (UST ARME Second will Feb	Criginator's Nu Originator's Nu O 1284	Dimber Di	5 1 1200 W/T Div	ber									
TIONS. TO FROM Hirele Arst hrs det will Arsy	AUST DIV S SECOND AU ES COMP DIV 6 att return with	IGS SECOND AUST (UST ARME Second will Feb 51ge to equipment	Concentration's Interferences	Dimber Di	5 1 1200 W/T Div	ber									
TIONS. TO FROM Eirole Arst brs det Will Arsy True Medice a by All Medice	SECOND AN SECOND AN DAV 6 att 	IGS SECOND AUST UST ARE Second will Fob 51ge to equipment Lists to interment of to fail to BREAT MARK.	AS	Dimber Di	5 1 1200 W/T D1V Aust										
TIONS. TO FROM Eirole Apst brs det Will Army	SECOND AT SECOND AT DIV 6 att return with 'W/T , withing by 'W/T , withing by	IGS SECOND AUST UST ARE Second will Fob 51ge to equipment Lists to interment of to fail to BREAT MARK.	Contractor's INFERENCES	D mber D Azrej a.t (.) Atest Second	5 1 1200 w/T Div Aust	ber									
TIONS. TO FROM Eirole Arest hrs det VIII Tris Menter 1 From Tris Menter 1 From Construction B Construction B	AUST DIV S SECOND AU DAV 6 att Fetuse with "(W/F) , where is intered of the strained of the st	IGS SECOND AUST	Contractor's Instituctions Contractor's Instituctions Co	D mber D Azrej a.t (.) Atest Second	5 1 1200 W/T Div Aust 1600 T.H.I.	bet									
TIONS. TO FROM Eirole Arest bres det VIII Aresy Tens Messace 1 Fr any Messace States The Second States States The Second States	AUST DIV S SECOND AU DAV 6 att Fetuse with "(W/F) , where is intered of the strained of the st	IGS SECOND AUST UST ARE SOCORS WITT Feb 51gs to equipment that to preasure in cypner that to preasure of to fail to mean where is sort in cypner that to preasure of to fail to mean where	CHECKATOR'S DEFINITIONS	O mber D Arrey a.t. (.) Abst Second	5 1 1200 W/T Div Aust 1600	bet									
TIONS. TO FROM Eirole Arest bres det VIII Aresy Tens Messace 1 Fr any Messace States The Second States States The Second States	AUST DIV S SECOND AU DAV 6 att Fetuse with "(W/F) , where is intered of the strained of the st	IGS SECOND AUST UST ARE SOCORS WITT Feb 51gs to equipment that to preasure in cypner that to preasure of to fail to mean where is sort in cypner that to preasure of to fail to mean where	CHECKATOR'S DEFINITIONS	O mber D Arrey a.t. (.) Abst Second	5 1 1200 W/T Div Aust 1600 T.H.I.	bet									
TIONS. TO FROM Eirole Arest bres det VIII Aresy Tens Messace 1 Fr any Messace States The Second States States The Second States	AUST DIV S SECOND AU DAV 6 att Fetuse with "(W/F) , where is intered of the strained of the st	IGS SECOND AUST UST ARE SOCORS WITT Feb 51gs to equipment that to preasure in cypner that to preasure of to fail to mean where is sort in cypner that to preasure of to fail to mean where	CHECKATOR'S DEFINITIONS	O mber D Arrey a.t. (.) Abst Second	5 1 1200 W/T Div Aust 1600 T.H.I.	ber									



War Dialy 1615 hrs 5 Feb.

offak

8 BCRET HQ SECOND AUST ARMY 5 Feb 43

.

AMENDALETT FO 3 TO LOCAMICI JEATRIENT HO 13 dated 1 FEB 43.

BERIAL NO	unit	NEM LOCATION	REMARKS
	K	and J RIV TROOPS	
30	12 Aust & FG Regt Sig Sec	L'IPT LIGTON	ón OOB 3 Aust Corpä
	85 Aust Dentel Unit det 83 Aust Dental Unit	ELACKTOWN S/GROUND	Att 1 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop
} ⁶⁰ 65	A Sec 83 Aust Dontal Unit I Sec 83 Aust	QASTER FILL	Att 1 Aust MAC
U	Dental Unit	HORF ING SHA PAPK	Att 13 Aust Coy AASC
105 124	250 Aust LAD Type A 2/12 Aust Vd Amb	<u>1 AFBT DIV</u> FAREAR'S FORMST HASSEL PARK	Syāney 232297 broken Bay 177543
	2	AUST NOT BDH.	
ir:	Al 20. Aust Hot)	2 Aug't Hot Ede less , 295 Aust 1AD Type 195%. Sig To and Locations WALLCHOVE).	Remainder en route Vic I. cf C Area, coming under comd 2 Aust Mot Div on arrival.
	renches and sees will	. ansuve adequate cire	
		l	E Stewarson Junt
			Second Aust Army
7.446		andment The I depend to	17_1_1_1

HINTELEUTION - as per Amendment No 1 dated 3 Feb 43.

t	CALL IN INSTRUC- OU	loo on	<u></u>	SE FORM		a.ofGroups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STA
	INAS.			FOR SIGNALS USE C	OS, MIL		STITIEN
	FROM SECO	ND AUST ARMY		Originator's Numb	6	ate	In Reply to Number
	SEJEET	(.)	ref	RABYCHAIR	(.)		2
_	AUST	MOT	BDE	COY	AASC	<u> </u>	Will
C.	<u> </u>	NOT			_RASYCH	ATR	but
	will	Penain	present	location	pendin	g	further
	_instas					<u></u>	
C	t int start. (winters buto	contraction of	Commentary intermetary Design of Filmeric	ANT	Titus or	240.
	STATIA THE	(2 1	TOLE	FOR SIGNALS USE OF	NLY.)	- T.H.	.
				TI OUT OUT NEAR		- T.O.	R.

a a <u>s</u>er asser

ς.

이제 동네 동안

.

•

٠

۲

•

-

•

and Mary Mar

,

CALL IN AND INSTRUC- OU		MESSAGE F	ORM	Serial No. No. of Groups OFFICE DATE STAN GR. Office
TIONS 00	MOR THE CABOVE	THIS LINE IS FOR SI	GNALS USE ONLY L	
	ed Aust Arry		riginator's Number (Date In Reply to Numb
SECRET			01290	<u> </u>
	(.)	1	YEUA .	FD
<u> </u>	15	to	to	redesignated
for AUST	addition	to '		1
·		and		recain
1	AUST	VIC	area	(.)
separate	instn	follows	(.)	ack
·				
· ····				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·			
			<u>/</u>	
··· ·				
·····				
			·····	••••••••••••••••••••••
······································				
ТРИБ МХИЗАВЯ МАЧ ВК УКИ ВТ АНТ МЕЛХВ :	AS WRITTEN IF LANGE TO INTO ENERGY IN A	VPNER	INATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS REE OF PRIGRITY.	
	ar farny IN A	IPUER	EP ORTAIT	The or onigin // C :

Army Form C.1128 (Pade of 100) Reprinted 1942.	Diary	MESSAGE FO	RM I	l a com	
CALL: IN AND INSTRUC- TIONS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		N	R. C.M.J.	
TO B AUS	(Above ST 1202 BDE GP ~)	THIS LINE IS FOR SIGN Pptd 0 (SD) - Q (2	ALS USE ONLY) A = A = CSO = S mator's Number (Da		
FROM SEC	HD AU37 ARMT	01	291 7		
SECRET	(•)	WARSING	CREER	(.)	
8	Aust	Zot	Ede	COR	
AASC	vill	moyo	present	location	
to	SINGLETON	under	preseguento	8 90 008	
Aust	Arcy	(.)	further	instas	
regarding	disposal	this	unit	follow	
later	(.)	Ack		_ <u>_</u>	
<u></u>	·				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
·					
	·······				
-					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1	{				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
					
				_ <u>_</u>	
• ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
THE RESSAES MAY BE S BY ANY REARS	AS WRITTEN	ANDST THIS MESSAGE MUST DEGREE (THE INSTRUCTIONS	THE OF OUISIN 1110	
		87875		T.H.I.	
JEL JEL BEADE	A. SINDER. QUT. OUT.		OUT. READER. GENDER.	T.O.R.	

CALL AND OUT IN Read Group OFFICE DATE ST GR Mean Group OFFICE DATE ST GR NOTRUC HIONS OUT CAROVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY GR GH TO \$ AUST HOT HED SP pptd 0 (3D) - Q (2) - A - CSO - (B - ST Date GH GH FROM \$ECOND_EUST ARMS Originator's Number O/292 T Date ST FROM \$ECOND_EUST ARMS 200 Not Regit SECRET (a) 20 Not Regit SECRET (a) 20 Not Regit SECRET (a) 20 Not Regit SECRET (b) 20 Not Regit SECRET (b) 20 Not Regit SECRET (b) 20 Not Regit SECRET (c) Regit 206 SECRET (c) Regit 206 IAD will nove as So n IAD will nove as So n IAD Will nove as So n IAD Will Cond PIRST ASST ARMY ON arrival (.) Perconal IANT BOCOMPANY IAN	Irmy Form C.1 (Pads of 100) printed Apr. 1	125 542.		Ũ	N	AESS	SAGE	FO	RM		ļ		Serial No.	
TIONS OUT CARGOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY TO 8 AUST HOT THE SPEED O(3D) - Q (2) - A - CSO - CS - ST FROM BECOND: AUST ARMY Originator's Number Date Originator's Number Date Originator's Number Date ORIGINALS USE ONLY SECRET (i) SECRET SECRET (i) SECRET (i) SECRET (i) OUT SECRET (i) SECRET SECRET (i) POBDIDE From SECOND: AUST AUST AUST AUST AUST AUST AUST AUST AUST <th>CALL</th> <th>· · ·</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th><u></u></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>OFFICE DATE STA</th>	CALL	· · ·				<u></u>							OFFICE DATE STA	
LABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALE USE ONLY; TO \$ AU3T WOT WE GP Fptd 0 (SD) - Q (2) - A - CSO - CS - ST Originator's Number Date In Reply to Num TO \$ AU3T WOT WE GP Fptd 0 (SD) - Q (2) - A - CSO - CS - ST FROM \$ \$200 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	NSTRUC-	OUT										·	office	
FROM 52001D: 2037 ARKY Originator's Number O/292 Date O/292 Date T Date In Reply to Num SSGRET (a) 20 Kot Regt with size tp apd 296 LAD will nove as so n as possible from present location to FIH57 AUS7 ARKY sroa under abrangements LEQ Movement and dome under cond FIES7 AUS7 ARXY on arrivel (.) Personal sizes snd equipment end ell unit equipment will b e taken (.) Tentage and accorredation stores will Nof accorredation stores MoS are being added ood ood SS AUST ARMD DIV (.) Ack no no no no wide and accorredation stores wide and accorredation stores wide Mof accorredation <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td></td<>													<u> </u>	
FROM EZCOND: AUST ARKZ 0/292 7 SECRET (.) 20 Not Regt with sl3 tp apd 206 LAD will nove as son cs possible from present location to FIRST AUST AUST and dome arrangements LEQ Movement and dome arrival (.) Fersonal dome and eroad PIRST ARMY on arrival (.) Fersonal strus and equipment and ell unit equipment will be taken (.) Tentage and accompodation stores will NOT scompany (.) Vinits are being added to bolk AUST ARMD DIV (.) for example are being added to bolk are being added for example fill are being added for example fill are b	<u> </u>					i o (3)	c) - Q						In Reply to Num	
with sl3 tp spi 296 LAD will nove ss spin 296 ass possible from present location to PIHST AUST AREX eron under arrangements LHQ Monomal eron djame under cond PIRSJ AUST AREX on arrangements LHQ Monomal djame under cond PIRSJ AUST AREX on arrivel (.) Personal sims and equipment end ell unit equipment will b e taken (.) Tentage and accomodation stores will NOT socoppany (.) Ynits are being added to JJB S AUST ARMD DIV (.) Ack unit estate are taken Mittell socoppany (.) unit fill Motor socoppany (.) are being added to <	FROM	ECOD	AUST /				<u> </u>				7			
LAD will nove LB SD fill ass possible from present location to PIRST AUST AREX erca under arrangements LEQ Exconsint and dame under cond PIRST AUST AREX dame under cond PIRST AUST ANST ARMY on arrival (.) Forsonal arms and equipment end el1 unit equipment will b e taken (.) Tentage and accompany (.) Vinits are being added to JUB S AUST ARZD DIV (.) Ack	SECRET	<u>.</u>	(5)		<u> </u>		20		_]	Kot	,	Re	ist.	
ESS possible from present location to PIHST AUST ARKY erga under arrangements LEQ Envent and disme under cond PIRST AUST ARMY on arrival (.) Ferzonal arrangements under cond PIRST AUST ARMY on arrival (.) Ferzonal arms and equipment and ell unit equipment will b e taken (.) Tentage and accormodation stores will NOT stores stores ynits are being added to stores S AUST ARMD DIV (.) Ack	with	. <u></u>	si 3		_ <u>,</u>		tp			872		29	i <u>ē</u>	
ES possible from present location to First AUST ARMY eron under arrangements LHQ Movement and djame under cond FIRST AUST ARMY on arrival (.) Forzonal arms and equipment and ell unit equipment will b e taken (.) Tentage and accompany (.) Units are being added to output state arms AUST ARMD DIV (.) Ack	LAD	<u>-</u>	-{		·		2070			<u>aa</u>		80	<u> </u>	
under arrangements LHQ Moment and dosse under cond PIRST AUST ARMY OR arrival (.) Personal arrival (.) Personal arrival (.) Personal arrival (.) Personal arrival will b e taken (.) Tentage and accompany (.) will NOT accompany (.) Write stres being added to DIV AUST ARMD DIV (.) Ack	- 29		Post	ible	•		roz			presen	t	10	cetion	
dome under cond PIRGE AUSY ARMY on arrival (.) Fersonal arris and equipment and ell arris and equipment and ell unit equipment will be taken (.) Tentage and accompodation stores will NOT sccompany (.) Units are being added to DOB S AUST ARMD DIV (.) Ack	to Pih			5T			AUST			AREX		erca		
ARUXY OR arrival (.) Fersonal aires and equipment and all unit equipment will be taken (.) Tentage and accommodation stores (.) Tentage and accommodation stores will NOT saccompany (.) Units are being added to 00B S AUST ARMD DIV (.) Ack	under arr			angements			IHC			Yo voiso	at	and		
arms and equipment and ell unit equipment will b e taken (.) Tentage and accommodation stores will NOT accompany (.) Vnits are being added to JJB S AUST ARMD DIV (.)	game und			T			COZÓ			PIRST		<u>UN</u>		
unit equipment will be e (.) Tentage and accorrodation stores will NOT secondpany (.) Vinits are being added to DDB S AUET ARMD DIV (.) Ack	ARMY		on	<u> </u>			arrival			(.)		Po Po	reonal	
(.) Tentage and accompodation stores will NOT Socoppany (.) Vinits are being added to DOB S AUST ARMD DIV (.) Ack	81725	<u></u>	aná				quipe	ont		end			1	
will NOT second pany (.) Vinits are being added to DDB S AUST ARZD DIV (.) Ack	unit	<u> </u>	egui	(2008)	12		111		<u>}</u>	5 C			ken	
BY® being added to 30B S AUET ARXD DIV (.) Ack	(.)		Tent	8.9 0			and			accomodation		n st	stores	
S AUST ARXD DIV (.) ACk	vill		rol				necost	ny		(.)) n	Units	
ACX ACX ACX ACX ACX ACX ACX ACX ACX ACX	are		tein	8	·		dásá			to		OOB		
THIS MERCEASE MAY BE DEAT AS WEITTEN THIS MERCEASE MAY BE DEAT AS WEITTEN TO ANY MEASE THE MERCEASE MAY BE DEAT AS WEITTEN THE OF DESTINATION OF MUSTICE OF PHONITY. THE OF DESTINATION OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTINATION OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTINATION OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTINATION OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTINATION OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTINATION OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTING OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTING OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTING OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTING OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTING OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTING OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTING OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE OF MUSTICE. THE OF DESTING OF MUSTICE OF	5		AUSI	1 			RKD			DIV		(.)	
ANT MEANER CALLER CALLER CALL CONTRACT IN CALLER CALL CALLER CALL	Ack				. <u></u>					·····		·		
ANT MEANS									1					
ANT MEANS				<u>. </u>										
ANT MEANS			_											
ANT MEANS	·													
ANT MEANS														
ANT MEANS														
ANT MEANS			<u>]</u>									<u></u>		
SHENED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY) T.H.I.		ат ве вент <u>М</u>	5 WRITTEN '			AP HER	38A98 MUST		PRIGR	1TV.		TIME		
TTOTEM TIME ACADER GENDER BYSTEN TIME READER. SENDER. BUSTEM THE READER SENDER	#14 H ED		_	(BEL	WT	HIS LIN		SIGNAL	s us	CONLY)		T.	H.I.	
1	THE MATEN		614012.	BEL	TINE	HIS LINI					SENDER.	·	<u> </u>	

appa Q

war Diary mochen

HQ Second Aust Army 7 Feb 43

SECOND AUST ARMY TRAINING INSTRUCTION No.29

RESPIRATORS ANTI-GAS -- DAMAGE IN TRAINING

1. While it is essential to train all ranks in the use of anti-gas respirators, there is no immediate probability, at least in the SWFA, of wide spread Chemical Warfare. So that, under these circumstances, it is desirable to conserve respirators and avoid unnecessary damage in rough training.

2. For the foregoing reasons, formations and units of Army Troops will ensure that :-

- (a) Excluding the weekly and periodical gas training laid down in Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instruction No.3, only occasional and infrequent periods of carrying and wearing the respirator occur during routine training and exercises.
- (b) Troops will NOT carry the respirator unless specifically directed to do so.

3. It is to be noted that in field exercises, where the Chemical Warfare aspect is to be introduced, troops will be instructed to carry respirators.

4. ACKNOWLEDGE.

main

Brig GS Second Aust Army

DISTRIBUTION

1

}

l <u>Aust</u> Div 3 Aust Army The Ede GOC-in-C EGS GS (0) GS (I) GS (SD & Trg) ERA CΞ CS0 DI & QIG Ł 112 Q 🕻 Ch D DDST DIS DDOS DDIE Cond Par LS0 DPH AD Posts **ID** Education AD Salvage Signaster Camp Second Aust Army Def & Emp Il A Lust Fd Consorship Scc L Aust FS Scc 270 Aust LAD 2 Aust Med Regt 234 Aust LAD 12 Aust A Fd Rogt

257 Aust LAD 4 Aust F Sp Ety 2/11 Aust Fd Cor 6 Aust Army Topo Svy Coy (Svy & Drwg Secs) 13 Aust FC Svy Depot HQ Sigs Second Aust Army 320 Aust LAD Second Aust Army Cipher Sec 2 Aust Ecd Rogt Sig Sec 12 Aust A Fd Regt Sig Sec HQ Corrd Second Aust Arry Tps AASC Lo Aust Coy AASC 134 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 136 Aust Gon Tpt Coy 11 Aust DID 12 Aust DID 13 Aust DID 1 Aust MAC 7 Aust CCS 2 Aust Mob Hyg & Eact Lab 2/4 Aust Dental Unit 82 Aust Dontal Unit 83 Aust Dental Unit 1 Aust A Ord Fd Pk 2 Lust A Ord Fu Pk 3 Aust Corps Nob Laundry & Fwd Deen Unit 1 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop Second Aust Army Cond Pay Office Second Aust Army Pro Coy Second Aust Army Postal Unit Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School Second Aust Army Officers School

I

affa q

HQ Second Aust Army

SECOND AUST ARMY TRAINING INSTRUCTION No.29

RESPIRATORS ANTI-GAS -- DAMAGE IN TRAINING

1. While it is essential to train all ranks in the use of anti-gas respirators, there is no immediate probability, at least in the SMPA, of wide spread Chemical Warfare. So that, under these circumstances, it is desirable to conserve respirators and avoid unnecessary damage in rough training.

2. For the foregoing reasons, formations and units of Army Troops will ensure that :-

- (a) Excluding the weekly and periodical gas training laid down in Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instruction No.3, only occasional and infrequent periods of carrying and wearing the respirator occur during routine training and exercises.
- (b) Troops will NOT carry the respirator unless specifically directed to do so.

3. It is to be noted that in field exercises, where the Chemical Warfare aspect is to be introduced, troops will be instructed to carry respirators.

4. ACKNOWLEDGE.

are wan be

Brig GS Second Aust Army

DISTRIBUTION

ł

4

l Aust Div 3 Aust Army The Ede GOC-in-C EGS GS (0) GS (I) GS (SD & Trg) ERA CE CSO DA & Qi.G A <u> MR</u> Q r Ch D DDST DIS DDOS DDIE Cond Par LS0 DPM AD Posts AD Education AD Salvage Signaster Camp Second Lust Army Def & Emp 21 4 Aust Fd Consorship Scc L Aust FS Scc 270 Aust LAD 2 Aust Med Regt 234 Aust LAD 12 Aust A FG Regt

257 Aust LAD 4 Aust F Sp Ety 2/11 Aust Fd Coy 6 Aust Army Topo Svy Coy (Svy & Drwg Socs) 13 Aust FC Svy Depot HQ Sigs Second Aust Army 320 Aust LAD Second Aust Army Cipher Sec 2 Aust Hed Rogt Sig See 12 Aust & Fd Regt Sig Sec HQ Cord Second Aust Army Tps LASC lo Aust Coy AASC 134 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 135 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 136 Aust Gon Tpt Coy 11 Aust DID 12 Aust DID 13 Aust DID 1 Aust MAC 7 Aust CCS 2 Aust Hob Hyg & Eact Lab 2/4 Aust Dental Unit 82 Aust Dental Unit 93 Aust Dental Unit 1 Aust A Ord F2 Pk 2 Lust A ord Fu Pk 3 Aust Corps Hob Laundry & Fwd Deen Unit 1 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop Second Aust Arr; Cond Pay Office Sceond Aust Army Pro Coy Second Aust Army Postal Unit Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School Second Aust Army Officers School

WarDiary 1575hrs G Ops/4100/287

affa R.

SECRET

HQ SECOND AUST AR MY

7 Fob 43.

AMENDMENT NO 4 FO LOCATION STATEMENT NO 13 DATED 1 FEB 43

·		·	
SEP.IAL NO	UNIT	NEN Location	REMARKS
12	HQ AND ARMY FROO 4 Aust F Sp Bty	PS AUSTRAL	
	2 AUST MOT BDE		
j,	INCLUDE 2 Aust Not Bo units remaining at W. 296 Aust LAD Type A 1 LAD Type B (remaining Amendment No 3 dated	ALLGROVE. Amend to read 295 Aust z WALLGROVE - vide	
ALL Bran	ches and secs will ensu	re adequate circula	ation of this memo.
			Kal Meller Get Brig GS Second Aust Army
DISTRIBU	TION as per Amendment No	b 1 dated 3 Feb 43	•
•			
			•

	1128 1942			h	AESS	AGE	FO	RM		· · I		Serial No.	
CALL	IN										ia. of Group GR.	Serial AG.	
AND INSTRUC-							-						
TIONS	OUT											<u> </u>	
TO 4	ATTA	170 800		ATTS	THIS LIN	E IS FO	r sign <u>a</u> (chì.	15 U:	SE ONLI		v a. ~~	• • • •	
FROM	859001	d adst	ARE	Z	<u></u>		Origina ()		Number	2 0	ate	in Reply to Num	
53533		(.)			174	P(14)		02	YEIR			.)	
532399J		8999	CÓ.		100	63	. .	_ A	¥			1230	
62		- 7				b)				
A AD		70				1		71	-	·····	- 170	<u>70</u>	
		Decra			68	<u> </u>	· · ·	700	niblo	. .	£	Sran	
1.0000	Senti 1 005		Man		to		3					97	
ARED		DIV		<u>_</u>				uzn(09		<u> </u>	ringunonta	
180		BUNE	citizal y s	<u>s</u>		1		30	B		135	lieve	
COLTON	8				AIE) <u>7</u>		AR	D	<u></u>		<u>v</u> .	
.		G \$725	mï_		{**			000	Scenal		05		
egalye	ente	bm			01 1			_ ens	t	_		112311010	
	-	- 00000		J	- 60)		_ cot	.				
ية 14 15 هز 14											<u> </u>		
				<u></u>									
								-					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								_	·			<u></u>	
*													
<u>.</u>													
		-					<u></u>	-					
· · · · ·			<u> </u>										
THE RESOLUTION		S WRITTEN	HF LLA INTO/ NT		Where	ley					TTW	1/30	
			BEL	_	HIS LINE	TSFOR			ONLY		_T.	H.I.	
678782 73148 181. 184.	READER.	SENDER,	OUT.	TINE OUT,	82405H.	SENDER.	0UT.	TINE OUT.	PEADEP.	etho	-	.O.R.	

and a second War Diary 1240hrs 0.0ps/7001/4 10/2.

•

ł

SECRBT

10 Pob 43

apple T

.

1 AUST DIV Copy to CE

ENGINEER STORES DUMPS CHANGES IN LOCATION

1. The following changes in location of certain Engr Stores Dumps are notified, inter alia, vide LHQ EC 1801, para 4 (e) of 31 Jan 43:-

"Dumps at CAMPEELLIONN and MORPETH will be closed and stocks transferred to LEICHARLT and NEWCASTLE respectively".

2. 1 Aust Div will consult the CE, Second Aust Arry, regarding the implementation of this instn.

GS. Second Aust Army

bor ong .

affa a

:

Army I (Pada Reprinted	ores C. of 190	1123 • 1942			ſ	AESS.	AGE	FOF	RN				Offs, U Serial No.	
CAI AN	LL D	IN			_	·····					No. G		DEFICE DATE STAM	
INST TIO	RUC- NS	OUT												
то	3 A	UST AR!	IY TANK			this Line td 2/2						A		
FR	FROM SECOND AUST ARMY					0riginato 0130			tor's Number Date			In Reply to Numb		
SE	CRE	r	(.)			in			acc	ordan	ce	Wi	th	
	IQ		SECRE	T		<u>let</u>	ter		5.4	2433		<u>þī</u>		
	7		_Eob_			43			(110	<u>T</u>	
to			3.			AUST	AUST ARMY					<u></u>	IIK	
BI	Œ)		<u></u>	2/2			Aus	<u>t</u>		Fd		
Re	Regt will				Drei	prepare join								
Au	ist		Div			<u>in</u>			trai	ning		fo	<u>n</u>	
	combined overations				<u> </u>			tha	t		re	et		
wi	will therefore			e	STO	2		inf	antry		tr	sining		
at	at convenient		date	<u>e</u>		abo	ut		13) 				
fe	feb 43		ænd	and			will			ien				
C	<u>nti</u>	nue	arty	arty			training					<u>wi</u>	11	
	<u>lso</u>		re-o	<u>r an</u>	ise	tro	<u>mar</u>					teos		
	/8 B	/1		end			11/60/1			ies	<u>, , , ,</u>	01	01	
T.	nich		follo	follow			with			ther		<u> in</u>	instructions	
	.)		sck										······································	
• • • • • • • •						<u> </u>		<u></u>				- <u> </u>		
· <u></u>							• * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			·		- -		
		<u></u>	-[-					
· · ·	··		-	,	<u> </u>				-		<u></u>	- <u> </u> 		
·	<u> </u>	<u></u>	-				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
		LAY BE SENT A	S WRITTEN	INTO I			ARE MUST	0#18:H2T0 DEGREE 01				TIW	1510	
THE SHEWED	-			ALANE (BEL)	5w 1	HIS LINE		SIGNALS	TIME		SENULS.	- [.H.I.	
	ня. 	#£105R.	atrofa.	out.	OUT.				OUT.	****			.O.R.	

Array Parra -C.1	121	7	Jan	dr.	any	AGE			·		Office f
Army Form (12 [(Pads of 560) sprinted Aug. 1	147	•		M	EŚS	AGE	FOF	RM		_]	Serial No.
CALL	IN									No. of G GR.	TOUDS OFFICE DATE STAME
INSTRUC- TIONS	OUT										
то	3 AUS	E ARICY							SE ONLY		
		d aust					Originat 0150	tor's 1		Date 20	In Reply to Number
BEXERET		(0)			27	of]	SECOND)	part
esc (RD		AUST							01267		10
3		teb			(•)			tro		SECS
	÷	AUST			<u> </u>	r	·		9 D		ALIB
<u>875</u>	······	cma		<u> </u>	E	dical		. 	alir		A1]]
romain		SINO	inder under]	cord		1
ater		ARLY		17	TE			BR		until	
relieved	L	(.)			A	JE		 		Í	
· ·	<u></u>		. <u></u>								
•	·	_				<u>_</u>					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_									<u></u>
·		_		<u></u>					,,		
- <u></u>							<u> </u>	 			··
								 	i		
						<u> </u>		 			
	- -	-{			_				<u></u>	······	
		_	<u> </u>) 	
				<u>-</u>				 			
		-						 		<u>_</u>	_ ,
		-	<u>. </u>							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			<u></u>					 	<u></u>		
THE MISSASI MA BY ANY MEANE:	7 88 86HT Å	S WRITTEN	UP LIABLE (NTO SHE) ES 62NT	U U U U U	1 1454 //		DESALE OF	PRICEIT		1	
atë MED			BELOW	///// 	/ LL/A		IGNALS	-	ONLY	ˈr	т.н.і.
TETEM TIME	BEADER.	OFNDER,		¥6 JT.	PEAGER.	SENTER.	SYSTEM OUT,	TIME OUT.	BEADE+		r.o.r.